Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

original copy which represents the copy which is the copy of the c	Institute has attempinal copy available for which may be biblish may alter any of toduction, or which nusual method of film	or filming. Feature ographically unique images in the hay significantly of the hay significantly	e of this ue, change	qu'il de ce point une i modi	lui a été p et exemple de vue t mage rep fication d	crofilmé le possible de aire qui so libliograph produite, or lans la mé ci-dessous	se proce ont peut-d ique, qui u qui peu thode no	urer. Les tre uniq peuven ivent exi	détails jues du t modifier iger une
	Coloured covers/ Couverture de coul	our .			Coloured Pages de				
	Covers damaged/ Couverture endomr	m agée			Pages de Pages en	imaged/ idommagé	0 5		
	Covers restored and Couverture restaur				PROPERTY AND LOSS OF THE PARTY	stored and staurées e			
	Cover title missing/ Le titre de couvertu					scoloured, colorées,			
	Coloured maps/ Cartes géographiqu	es en couleur			Pages de Pages de				
	Coloured ink (i.e. o Encre de couleur (i.				Showthr Transpar				
	Coloured plates and Planches et/ou illus			\square		of print var négale de l		ion	
	Bound with other n Relié avec d'autres				STATE OF THE PARTY	suppleme d du maté			iro
	Tight binding may along interior marginare liure serrée per distortion le long de Blank leaves added appear within the thave been omitted il se peut que certa lors d'une restaurat mais, lorsque cela é pas été filmées.	in/ ut causer de l'om e la marge intérie during restoratio ext. Whenever po from filming/ ines pages blanci ion apparaissent	bre ou de la ure on may ossible, these hes ajoutées dans le texte,		Pages wislips, tissensure the page obscurcietc., ont	tion availal ition dispo holly or pa sues, etc., ne best por s totaleme se par un f été filmée a meilleura	rtially ob have bee ssible ima ent ou pa euillet d' s à nouve	in refilm ige/ rtielleme errata, u eau de fi	ed to ent ine pelure, açon à
	Additional commen Commentaires supp	14							
	item is filmed at the ocument est filmé a								•
10X		18		22X	1 1	26X		30X	
	120	167	20X		24X		28X		32X

Catherine John Martin etherin Com 10 hitmores Then Springs Tang Tiess Same land and all and selections

ENGLISHED SPELLING BOOK,

ADCOMPANIES.

A PROGRESSIVE SERIES

Easy and Familiar Lessons

INVENTAGE AT

AN INTRODUCTION

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

BY WILLIAM MAVOR, LIL

CHAPLAIN TO THE TARE OF STREET, VICAR OF STREET, CHAPLAIN TO THE STREET, AUTHOR OF THE STREET, SATURAL MATERIAL CONTRACTOR OF THE STREET, AUTHOR OF THE STREET, SATURAL STREET

From the Date of Charles Street Street Street

NIAGARA, II. C. C.

121926 PE M6 1820 175788

and the and in precord and distract the and and and and and to the and to the

acquathis igno prin

PREFACE.

The parts of this Spettine. Book, comprising elementary knowledge possible importance, and which should be committed to memory before the child is ten years old, are the three Spetling Tables of the Arts and elements beginning in page 25; use ms. or Committee and their chief Cities in page 98 and the following pages to 104; the Pence, Multiplication, and other Tables, in pages 129 to 151; and the definitions of the Parts of Speech, with the short Syntax, in pages 118 to 121. In giving these articles as tasks, the Editor recommends that they should always be divided into small portions, and on no occasion be made at such length as to create fatigue, or distress the Pupil.

The Church Catechism, the two short Catechisms by Dr. Maria and the Social Catechism of Mr. Barnow, as well as the Proper and the pieces of Poetry, should be committed to memory and understanding enlarges, and the capacity to read improve. The of resembling words at page 88; the Stope and Marks at page 185, the French and Latin Words and Phrases at page 125 and the Abbreviations which follow these; Dr. Franchism's Advise, in page 19, the Moral and Practical Observations at page 74; and the flurrey of the Universe at page 107; may be internaised with other studies, according to the discretion of the judicious Tutor."

When the pupil has made some pageress in this work, he will be qualified to proceed to BLAIR's Reading Exercises, and from thence to the Class Book and British Negos.

It was a remark of the Publisher, (to whom British youth assunder singular obligations for furnishing them with many repetits opportunities of improvement,) when he pressed the execution and plan of this tork on the Editor, "That a Spelling-Book frequently constitutes the whole library of a poor child, unless when charity puts a Bible into his hands; and it consequently ought to contain as great a variety of useful matter as the price will permit." The compilation has been formed strictly on this principle; and it will be felt by every candid Reader, that the child who may be unable to acquire any other literary knowledge than what can be learnt even in this elementary book, need never have reason to blush thus that ignorance, or to err from want of a foundation of mostland religious principles.

 DECEGEHARUYSEVRWN

EPJOZQISLT

wx xoolybdfplangnah krtgsejadi

The Italic Letters.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ

RSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqt

stuvwxyz

The Old English Letters.
Abcdefglyiklminopors
ubwrps

Stops used in Reading.

Continua Semicolom, Colon. Period. Interrog

du fu gu hu ju ku lu TELL EIG. go ho jo ko lo hy jy ky ly ge je je mi mo ni no pi po ri ro si so my ny py ry sy mu me nu pu ru su ne pe re se vo vo vo vo vo tu An An

el ib ol ul ar er in or u

er ix or u in a of u

ed ib ob ub úc ud uf Leon 6.

op er

ip ir

op or

up ur hy jy ky ly an es is os us am em im en in om on um un my ny Py Ty sy Lecton 7. me be yo he ax am ex of no ix ye. at my to ox by. up 88 ye: ux ho an or. we ty vy wy in 80 am ny oy it my oh oñ me up

We go in. So do we.

Lo we go. As we go.

Do ye so. I go up. If it be so.

bid

bag

fag

big dig

fig

can han

can

tin

bon

cap

gap bap

hob

Lemma 10.

I am he. So do I. I do go.

He is in ex. Is he on.

L go on. He or me. We do so.

Lesson 11.

Ahme! Beit so. Do so. Fie is up. I am to go. It is I. Ye do go. So it is. He is to go.

Comm. 19

Me go by us. Ah me, it is so.
It is my ox.
If the do go in.
Do as we do. So do we go on.

Lesson 18.

If he is to go. Is it so or no? I am to do so. If I do go in.
It is to be on. Am I to go on?

		NON CAT IN	20 10 10	
of office.		Lency	The second	A STATE OF THE STA
we.	bed bid	pad	the John	
1	dad and mad	sod ,	1900	And the second
go.	i. f		A Arte of Man	A STATE OF THE
80.	bid 🧺 hid	Bd	box box	Della .
	did kid	nd .	hod tel	ping
ABB - C		Lesson S.		in the second se
W 15	bag gag	4	THE WA	Law English
	fag hag	neg	ing be	
The second secon		Lesson	A	
80	big wig		iog ha	
2214	dig bog	fog	bug jug	
Sing ()	fig log	hog	dug , mi	6
	41	Lemon		76.2
	a cain gen	dim	rid hua	ears.
go.	hers bem	And the second	Britis	in the second
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Lesson		Kususia. W
MAN TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	can pan		ben dh	7 4 2 2 2
	men yen		pub di gh	A STATE
	The state of the state of		L WILL I'M	1 111
My Control	tin don	Letton	fun pat	la shar
	bon you	dus	gun rei	-
7				
A Marie	Cap lep	pag	tap Jan 18	rio
	gap	rap	dip	die
	hap nap	SAP LINE	O WE THE T	Line Pip
2		Locsen	A STATE	
Water Comment	hob rob	bob	hop mon	
	leb to Rob	for	lob bob	A

I

Ġ

113	Carlo	The Marie	500 July 1	- Part	4 2 19	194 6		5.	
44		THE STREET	2. 1	Lease	n M	W .		,	A,
	N. Market	. Tit	172 1 47	mal	bar			CI	at.
1000	A STATE OF	No.		1 7 Mar. M		A.,	10 - 20		1
1	21 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The state of the s	A 1 1 1		S. 120	Free P	The second second	P	AL.
367	4 3	and of	195 W.	1	The section	4 4 1	1.50	8 10	38 ⁶
4	1 3 4.	The state of		Legan	41.	14.3 64	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
-	Marie To	That.		ber	wing lot		-	1	it
- 000							wet		
2 10 10		1 196 a	1	fet.	DOG	Br. Bright	bit		iit
	20 11 11	. sec	9	et	net	1	fit	d	ot
	1.85	-	15 to 1	es	pet	Contract of	hit		rit
	MAN STATE	2004	47	100	APP TANK	F	4300		
	5 °; 2 4	1 30 6	- 6		11	die .	, ,		
~4800	F 27 4.5	17 14 Barri	4	Lesso	n 12.		1		1
. 60		fot	.41	ot phas	rot	2m 8	but	20	ut
	87 L , . 5	lot			BOL	W	hut		18.00
15	* *			ot	805	419	nut	P	ut
St. State		W. A.	* ,	Sec. 25 1 19 1			3		
	F 48	. · . 381		Lesso	n 18.		94%	,	
	W. The	fly	1	ily	cry		fry		ry
1		ply	"		3.7			4 3	3
TELL STATE		PJ		iry.	dry		pry	W	гу
	233.72	C. Caran	13	121 -	• "		. 3		
1 機		in		Loso	n-14.	4.		` ×	
-	AL STO	Was		log .	the	1 b	you	-	bn
HER.						~ 73 79			
(h)		Art		E	100	. 1	est :		×.
-	1000	ink	2	ad	off	redu.	boy	1 4 Th.	-
	of life.	-		San	X Contract	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	DU .		

LESSONS, in words not exceeding THEEL LETTERS.
Lesson 1. Lesson 2.

His pen is bad. Let meget a nap.
I met a man. My hat was on.
He has a net. His hat is off.
We had an egg. We are all up.

His pen has no ink in it.

Bid him get my hat.

I met a man and a pig.

Let me go for my top.

bin cnt.

> kit sit dot

> > wit

nut

put

try

fox has

RS.

nap. on.

p.

Let the cat be put in a bag.

I can eat an egg.

The dog bit my toe.

The cat and dog are at war.

Lesson 5:

You are a bad boy if you pulloff the leg of a fly.

A fox got the old hen, and ate

her.

Our dog got the pig.

Do as you are bid, or it may be bad for you.

Lesson &

The cat bit the int, and the dog bit the cat.

Do not let the cat lie on the bed.

Pat her, and let her lie by you.

See how glad she is now I pat her.

Why does she cry mew.

Let her run out.

a sign of	free to the	* T. W		and a second of the second	140
"Eart			1000	A State of the Sta	- Maria
		1000			renk
dert	hest	THE BATT		Mary 1	link
hart	gash.	Lill	Ball to an	emp	Make
mort .	lack			namp	Hot
part.	made.	oill			
			H - THE	10.	wink
tart	rest	till	Sin Angelon	amp	won
wart.	mash	Wil	Paragraph I	amp	sunk
wart band	Cast.	dol		amp 🦣	pant
hand	fast	toll			
land	and the second second			mp ;	rant
	lest -	pol	p se p	ump 🐰	bent
sand	James.	roll	. 6	end	dent
gall	Pers.	dull		and .	lent
hall	heth	gul	2000		
			(3)	end *	rent
mall 1	bath	hull		end	sent "
pall /	lath	lalt walt		end	tent :
tull .	path	bul		nd .	vent
wall in		full			
fend	belk	a copy of		end	went
		pol	Acres 6	ind .	dint
See.	bell *	baln baln	6	nd 🍻	hint
Page 1	- ball	a cain		ind" r	· lint
pang .	male	pal	The State of the s	nd	mint
A STATE OF THE STA	neit.	helu	3144		
Giran F.			18. 19.7	A.C.	tiat
bard ,	ball	yel:		d d	fant
card -	pelf	budy	makin #	ind	bunt
hard	wolf	belt		nd F	Funt
dard	bilk	felt	2 2 2 2	" L. E.	
Mutal	milk			and A	barb
		meli		nd 🍇	garb
pard	wilk.	pelt		nd.	herb
Tard"	fort	well	a lie		verb
ward	bulk	gilt	731		carb
bark	buils 6	Mit			
) ii	18	herd
dack	boll	tit.	WI WI	ng 🥳	hird
hark	eefl	bolt	The Time	ngv.i · h	cord
lank .	all -	colt	1 NO	no i	lord
mark	bell."	jamb			ford
park	eett		4. 1	ng	
		lamb	The second second	28	word
berm	setch	bom		og .	cork
farm.	west.	CORD	b run		fork
harm	yeH	towl	H		pork
warm.	bill	hem			
110	37948	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9.	ak	work

	Second Park	market the	MANA TO	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	and the same		-	and the second
	A STATE OF	district.	- 18 FE		4	e C	bill .	The state of
of Pandal	rk	Fuels "	N. A. S.	*"		THE PARTY OF	rill	
	L HER IN	tusk			No mail	L. Markey	kill 1986	海鄉
101		177.00	lug.	Steadown		Set Land	143 No. 16	3.3
a ma	ri.	gaen	1 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	int .	latch		MI WALL	C
Au	4 25 25	hasp -	1		datch		at The	
pu		rasp	Builti Co	ith:	fetch	1000	will	4
	4 20			oth	itch :	The state	roll	Will B
for	· N white	wasp				ERC WILL	roll	4 36.
We	rm .	lisp		oth ::	ditch		Last.	1.17
ba	n i if o	bass	11	oth .	pjsch		uelni	307
yaı		lass	- CO	OW SHE	witch	Transfer Adding	salne	4 34
		6 M. P. L.	· 22 *	Tome 2	rhym	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	fielm	1 17 1 1 1
fer	1337 774	mass	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X >			help	A
DO	IQ.	pass) W	thym			J. 10
COL	n in	leas	D()W	knac		melt	
her	Table 23	mess.	demi	gh	keec		pelt	
mid		his	100	gh :	knee	1000	pilt 🧖	进"、"
	2 1 2		130	5.1		2. 100 元	tik	173 4
lor		kiss .	DI	gh	A. C. B.			Postile D
tor	d'a topo	miss	81	nat 🔭	know		bumb	Contract of the
Wo	10 Tales	boas a		WBC	fight		anth	A Meser
bu	, ,	moss	.41		knigh	A THE	ramp	Min # J
4 . 4				a refer	light		tamp	A SALL
tur	2.0	loss	- B-2 Y	wl	ukur			A CONTRACTOR
car	P	tom	4 64	v J	migh	C. C.	harap."	W. 3 +
har	P	best	fe	wi i	night	Sec.	lamp	A. T. C.
wai		fest.	C	awl	right	· · · · ·	usup	MA THE
bar		lust	1 X . V	awl	signt	St. Cont.	tump	· 一个
A	white the	3.7	3.0	-3 /			dume	· Duly in
Car	S Same	nest	100	Owk	tight			24
tar	B. 1973	peat.		nish "	bligh		rand	14 27
Bor	B. " 1 9.80	rbet "	基本	mb	dight	K	rand	Philippe and
~ for		test		oth A	pligh		and	infrancti!
	64	vest			brigh		trand	trefled !
por			ada Alda a					
M.G.		west		oth	breez		lend .	12
dis	h	zest	el	th 1	neuz		end	AND T
fish	4+35	fist	19 1 Cys. fr.	oth	freez	b	lind 25	T MET, \$
wis		hist	17 .0	elch 🐬	mall		rind	The Street
				ch	stall		ring .	18 4 sel
gus		list						4. 4. 5.
rus		mist		ilch 🐇	dwell		ling	Tage
bus.	k -	host	hr	runch	knell	1	ing	The state of the s
B10		most		unch .	uell	2 4 . 1	ing .	4
	k	post		nch	shell		trng	
					7 2 22			· 110.00
. bu		cost		noh	unel	Contraction of the State of the	wing	1.4
du	sk ·	lost	- 81	ch	*pell		hing	
. hu	h	dust	S. C.	arch	swell		ring	The state of the s
State of the State of	The second	* "	with the					1

	A DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF
L	
1	700

The state of	HE .		The same of the same of	The man	1	de Specific	. 100
40.00	J. mal	1961. 1965. jan	CALL.		· 1	7 .	ouse 3
string	" 1 / 40A 1	rank	400.00	一种	Wist .	7 23 W	DW .
24.00	S to the		Pil		chant.		ate ,
"WYOU	5 ga.	Stantu .	- A STITE	TANK!	host		st
stron	Coll. Sille.	nont in	Mert	B	hruit	W. W	est - F
thron		int "	sport	. 3th ship to	cruet	n	orth
- Bone		ront	closia		real	10 100	outh
dun		lunt	crack		trest.	100 A	ark
struc		runt	flash		rost		ght
Asog		hird	plash	7 4/4		dint to	ght
stung	for a m	4	Bassa		log ·		
auws	_	coard	trash		nan		y was
		rord	7 9	0	boy		in .
WYUN		oard	quas	A 200	girl	,	10W
A		warf	frésh		egg.		ail 🐝
drank		carf 4	brust		hen	41 7	ind .
Anok		rinef	erusi		eeck		one "
prani		eurf 🖟	flush		book	TO	ock 4
shool	4 4 1	hark	plush		900	te te	eth
blank	1 y - 100	park.	brick		coach	ey ey	yes
plant	5 "H : 4	rank :	whis	B. A. W. W.	cart		086
thank		parl	clasp	er garage	pie 🐪	li	ps ***
brink		wirl i	grass		art		Dgue
chini		rhirl	brass		wilk		roat
clink	, -	hurl	glass	2	ack		heeks
drink		tern		A 10	om		ge
blink		corn	odress	4	am		FILLS.
Male	A.	horn	stream		vill.		et
Wife		horn	bliss	1 7 6 6 6 6 2			and
"slund	, 1 57	WOTH	dross		meke		ead.
drun	1 4 5	hurn	gloss		un		CO
frank							
		purn.	grosi		moon		eck
soyth		mart.	blast		stars		hisp
schar	200 1 6 4	hart	blest		rod		varm.
scene		tart .	chem		tick	.at	orm
school	1	mart of	, . E classifie	The same of		4	

Words to be income at right

		1. 3	TAL DUNE OF BELL	S. C. LASSEMBLE	TOR BULLIANS		
	And		all				will
	AD .	that			what		
	the	but			there		
1	pl.	20	she	their	there	WEN .	pland

rom Fine

The An Of And For On To This By

Al bab bal ban bar bas bid bil bit can cam con cop dal dam dar dat din dol dom dot

	200	798	A 14	The Company of the Co	Part of the last o	2 6
	Market Comment	not is	W		THE STREET	PROF WA
	of the last of the	The state of the s				Low Miles Comment
	from					partition and the
	46	000	A 18	le. Strbe		
4	B With the o					The state of the state of
100	CO 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			di di	Water Branch Barrens	. come
de	The state of the s	A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	ALCO THE STATE OF		· bod	ACT 1
	1 2 (m)	A THE REAL PROPERTY.	A STATE OF THE STA	A APPLIED TO	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the last of t	. Same of the
	The .	UA A ST	De Mi	in Pro	W-IK	Your
	An			rold The	September 1	When
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Control of Pal		(15)
	Of T	Bat. I	Sim Sin	H W	nois The	n Them
	T				1 13.	e There
	And		ler illa			
	For	No : Will	We Car	B TO BE SAM	With the Will	Was .
				1		
	On 3	All.	Ja She	ould Ar		Word
	To	Not (Otar Cor	dd Is	S II.	en Been
1		1.			rigin free	
,	This	He	You Wi	Harry Francisco	1000 - 2000	e lieve
6	By Silve	As 1	le Ha	A. An	. Whi	ch Munt
	- C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	430	*70	Carried Contraction	41.140	Section of the last of the las

Lessons on the E final.

	* a		sons un			" W . mallin	4 10	1 " Kee
Al	ale	fan 📐	fane	mon.	mope	BAR	sam	0 .
bab	babe		fate		more	sid	oide	1/5
bal						sir .	pin	
_	bale			mul	mute	4-		
ban	bane	fir	fire .	DAD.		sit	site	N .
bar.	bare	for	fore	nod	node	tol	soli	
bas	base	gal	gale i"	nor	nore	802	aur	
bid '	Dide .	gum *	game	not.	note	ted	tale	
bil	bile Vision	- THE CO. S.		and the state of			9 300	
	1181 614		gate	od-	ode	tam	tam	le.
bit	bite	Rot	gore	pan	pane	tap	tap	
cen	"cane	har	hare	par	pare	tar.	tary	78
Cam	CAIDE	bat	hate	pil il.	pile	tid	tidi	AND THE
CAT	care			pin	pine	tion	ting	
CED	cape		- 7 4		pole	ton	ton	4
7- 6	•	4	Tu. 2.				A .	
con	cone	hop	hope	pos	pore	top	top	
cop	cope	hol		mter a	rate	tub	tub	0
dal	dale	kit w	kite	rid	ride .	tun "	tun	O street
dam		lad	lade		ripe	788	yes	in ite
dar	dare		made	rob	robe	vel	vule	
dat	date		mane	rod	rode	vil.	vile	
din	dine	mar	mare	rop	rope	PIN	VID	1 ,
dol	dole	mat	mate	rot	rote	vot.	vot	8
dom			mile	rud	rude			
dot	No.		mode	rul	rule	win	Witt	-
fam	fame	mol 1	mole	sal	sale :	wir	wie	

will would shall should

of the states in

A paid on As-old mak A pow farA differ colt ... A light colt ... A lean dolt

A first call a gold ring a warm said

A fee dook He can call You can tell I am tall A lame pig.
You will full
He must sell
Lahall dig

A good dog He may bog I will run Tom was hot

Me is well You can walk Do not slip Fill that box Lesson 5.
He did laugh
Ride your nag
Ring the helt
Spin the top

He is cold.

Fly your kite.

Give it me

Take your bat

Take this book
A good boy
A bad man
A day furl
fine lad

Toss that hall A sail dog A soft had A nivercake A long mick

Buy it for us 4 new whip. Get your book Go to the door. Come to the fire

Spell that word Do not cry I lo man Do yall fore me Be a good girl I like good boys All will lave you

Come and read Hear what I say Do as you are bid Mind your book

Lesson 6.

Come. Janes, make haste. Now read your book-Here is pin to point with. Do not tear the books upolithat word. That is a good boy. Now go and stay till I call you in. but she
fly at l
kill the

Wh Will y If you you m

The Maid, girl. right Bread

Who Who Who Who Who

Strive own. Speak you tai

STANDS RECEIPT BE SEE

Lamate Gallagora Marks, 1 Ford

A cat has soft fur and a long toll. The local march; but she is sly; and if she linds a nature a source, she will fly at him, and kill him soon. The will cattle birds and kill them.

Lemon 8.

When you have read your book, you shall go to play. Will you have a tup, or a ball, or a kite to play with? If you have a top, you should spin it; if you have a ball, you must toss it; if you have a kite, you ought to fly it.

Lesson 9.

The sun shines. Open your eyes, good girl. Get up. Maid, come and dress Jane. Boil some milk for a poor girl. Do not spill the milk. Held the spoon in your right hand. Do not throw the bread on the group. Bread is made to eat, and you must not waste it.

Lesson 10.

What are eyes for?—To see with.
What is a tongue for?—To hear with.
What is a tongue for?—To talk with.
What is a nose for?—To smell with.
What are legs for?—To walk with.
What are books for?—To learn with.

ook.

and

Lesson 11. and has plan for for

Strive to speak plain. Speak as if the words were your own. Do not bawl; nor yet speak in too low a voice, og Speak so that all in the room may here you. Read no lait you talk.

The state of

Lond to the bar the live of the will not hite if your do not have the same

wage her till. Do not seem her, or she will scratch

See what a sweet bird this is. Look at his bright

eyes, his fine wings, and nice long tail.

Lesson 13.

poor mouse runs by her she screams for an hour; and a bee on her frock will put her in a fit; if a small fly should get on her hair and bus in her ear, she would call all in the house to help her as if she was hurt.

Lesson 14.

You must not hurt live things. You should not kill dies, nor pull off their legs nor wings. You must es, for they do good, and will not sting you of touch them. All things that have life can us you can.

ve me a plum. Here is one.
e, I want ten if you please. Here are ten.

I will. One, two, three, four, five, six,

Com, wight, nine, ten.

Lesson 16.

Tom fell in the pond; they got him out, but he was wet and cold; and his eyes were shut; and then he was sick, and they put him to bed; and he was long ill and weak, and could not stand. Why did he go near the pond? He had been told not to go, for fear he should fall in; but he would go, and he did fall in; it was his ewn fault, and he was a bad boy. Mind and do not do the same.

cood care

eks, and

is bright

ner; if a ar; and a small fly vould call

You must sting you e life can

e are ten. five, six,

ut he was
en he was
ng ill and
near the
he should
it was his
do not do

AWRID

polat

Jack Hell was a distributed life want to control, and took pains to learn and single. When he was in school, he kept to help the title with a good heart, for he knew that he had there and he was to kind that all the boys were glad to play with him.

When he was one of the least boys in the school and made all the great boys his friends, and when he great boy he was a friend to all that were less than he was. He was not once known to fight, or to use one of

the boys ill, as long as he staid at school.

Be like Jack Hall and you too will gain . love a

Exercises in Words of ONE SYLLABLE containing the DIPTHONGS al, ei, oi, ea, oa, ie, ue, ui, au, ou.

AID. train weigh Toint laid twain eight point sprain maid weight pea paid strain rein LOB said faint vein tes waid feign paint flea. braid ples saint reign plaid plaint heir each staid air their beach gain fair height leach main hair veice: pain choice pair reach rain chair void blain stair soil bleach. 200 brain bait toff breach CERRO chain gait broil preach drain wait spoil grain plait coin elain faith loin THE PERSONS TRANS stain: anith loin

rroim

aunt vaunt caught taught liege fraught load mien aunt siege loud road PRD neat cloud toad field clean woad wield plough peat glean vield seat loaf bough shield heap oak teat bound Teap blest coal farce found foal reap cheat pie Re hound goal chequ tierce treat pound eår grieve wheat shoal round dear thieve realm. roam sound fear dealt foam wound lies health pies hear Journ ground wealth Lies near loan sour stealth quest flour moan bout is breast groan guest gout sweat oar BUIL fruit doubt threat boar death juice lout roar .Par bear breath sluice pout BOAT bonat nearch bruise rout cruise bought parl roast thought build tease pearl toast please guild ought earn. boat built though learn coat earth. guilt goat four Acas dearth guise pour CCREC moat hearth float fraud tough peace Treaseheart throat daunt rough broad great jaunt Your heast Bear Bear

groat

Baunt Vaunt caught taught fraught aunt loud cloud plough bough bound found hound pound round sound wound ground Bour flour bout a Pout doubt out out out ought hought ught ough ur our ough ugh

pur

LERSONS IN WORDS OF ONE MILLABLE

Lesson 1. M.

I knew a nice girl, but she was not good a she was cross, and told fibs. One day she went out to take walk in the fields, and tore her frock in a bush a when she came home, she said she had not done it, but that the dog had done it with his paw. Was that good — No.

Her aunt gave her a cake; and she thought if John saw it, he would want to have a bit; and she did you choose he should: so she put it in a box, and hid it, the he might not see it. The next day she went to some of her cake, but it was gone; there was a hole the box, and a mouse had crept in, and eat it all then did cry so much that the nurse thought she had done she said she was glad of it; and that it was a bad there to wish to eat it all, and not give a bit to John.

Lesson 2.

Miss Jane Bond had a new doll; and her good Auni who bought it, gave her some cloth to make a shift for it. She gave her a coat too, and a pair of stays, and a year of twist with a tag to it, for a lace; a gair of ted about and a piece of blue silk to make doll a slip, some gen for a frock, and a broad white sash.

Now these were fine things, you know; but Miss In had no thread, so she could not make doll's clothes when she had cut them out; but her kind Aunt gave her some thread too, and then she went hard to work, and maddell quite smart in a short time.

Miss Rose was a good child, nos did at all times what she was bid. She got all her tasks by heart, and did her work quite well. One day she had learnt a learnt at the state of the state o

113

Ambirther books and continued works, or her Aunt paid, you are a good, ob, waster, and I will take you with the continued to the continued to

was gate glad to see her, and trok her to her play-room, there they sew a Doll's house, with rooms in it; there they sew a Doll's house, with rooms in it; there was the rooms chairs, and seeds, and beds, and plates, and cups, and spoons, and tankes, and forks, and mugs, and a screen, and I do not know what. So Miss Rose was glad she had done him work, and said her task so well; for if she had not she would have staid at home, and lost the sight of the Boll'shopie.

Lesson 4.

and ran to patch it; and when they said, Do not the poor bird; what will you do with it? He said, I will but it in a cage and keep it. But they told him he must not; for they were sure he would not like to be shut up in a cage, and run no more in the fields—why also should the poor bird like it? So Charles let the thing by.

Lesson 5.

Frank Pitt was a great boy; he had such a pair of fat cheeks that he could scarce see out of his eyes, for you have know that Frank would sit and eat all day long. In the would have a great mess of rice milk, in an hour's had he would ask for bread and cheese, then he would loads of fruit and cakes: and as for meat and pies, you had seen him eat them, it would have made you. Then he would drink as much as he eat. But the could not long go on so, no one can feed in this way but it must awke him ill; and this was the case with Frank Fitt; and he was the did get well at last, he againt was a long while first.

Lesson 6.

Frank Pitt, went out to walk in the fields; he found a meet, and took out the young birds; he brought them ome, but they did not know how to eat, and he did not whow to feed them: so the poor things were soon

her Aune

Miss Cox.
lay-room,
it; there
ms chairs,
d spoons,
and I do
had done
e had not
it of the

w a bird,
Do not
He said,
told him
ike to be
ds—why
a let the

for you by long. In hour's would had pies, ade you But in this e case he did

them id not le found the poor old the case of the case

Lesson 7.

Look at Jane, her hand is bound up in a cloth; you do not know what ails it, but I will tell you. She had a mind to try if she could poke the fire though she had been told she must not do it; and it would have been well for her if she had not tried; for she had not strength for such work as that, and she fell with her and on the bar of the grate; which burnt her much, an I gave her great pain; and she can not work or play, or do the least tifing with her hand. It was a sad thin see to mind what was said to her.

Lesson 8.

In the lane I met some boys; they had a grait them, and they would make him draw a cart; but full of great stones, and he could not draw it. Poor dog! he would have done it to please them if he but he could not move it; and when they saw the did not, they got a great stick to beat him with, but could not let them do the bo I took the stick from them, and drove them off; and when shay were gree, I let the dog loose, and hid the cart in the heage, when I hope they will not find it.

It is a sad thing when boys best poor dumb things a if the dog had not been good, he would have hit them, but he was good, and ought not to have been hurt.

Lesson 9.

I once saw a young girl tis a string to a bird's leg, and pull it through the yard. But it could not go so fast as she did; she ran, and it went hop, hop, to try to keep up with her, but it broke its poor leg, and there it

be the hard transported its hand was test; and the maid nor to let her have birds, if she was to use them so ill; and she has not had one since that time.

Words of two Syllables.

WORDS ACCENTED ON THE FIRST SYLLABLE.

Observation.—The Author has divided the words so that, as often as possible, each syllable is a distinct sound, and each sound a distinct syllable.

AB BA al ley arc tic back wards ab bot al mond ar dent ba con ah ject bad ger a loe ar dour a ble al so ar gent bad ness ab acesa al tar ar gue baf fle ab sent al ter bag gage ar id abs tract al um bai liff arm ed ba ker_ ac cent al ways ar mour hal ance a cid am ber ar my hald ness ac ora am ble ar rant hale ful a ere am bush ar row am ple bal lad ac rid art ful act ive art ist bal last an chor hal lot ACE OF an gel art less act term hal sam . an ger ash es hand age d age an gle ask er arrder an gry as pect band box ban dv ed dle an cle as pen or nale ad vent bane ful as sets ad verb ban ish an swer asth ma ad verse au dit bank er an tic bank rupt af ter an vil au thor a ged aw ful ban ner any up ple ax is a gent banquet a gile a pril a gure ban ter Bah ble a gne a pron bant ling nil ment . bab bler apt ness bap tism. ai ry ar bour ba by al der arch er back hite harb ed

bar bar bar bar bar bar bar bar bas bas

har

bai bai bai be be

be

1

CO ...

to let

iten as

und a

de

har her bare foot bare ness bar gain bark ing bar lev bar on bar ren bar row bar ter base ness bash ful ba sin bas ket bas tard bat ten bat tle bawl ing. bea con bea dle bea my beard lear bear er beast ly best er beau ty bed ding bee bive beg gar be ing bed lam bed time bel fry bel man bel low er ry oe som et ter

lit as hib her hi ble bid der big ness big ot bil let bind er bind ing birch en bird lime birth day bish op hit ter bit tern black en black ness blad der blame less blan dish blan ket bleak ness bleat ing bleed ing blem ish bless ing blind fold blind ness blis ter bloat ed blood shed bloo dy bloom ing blos som blow ing blub ber blue ness blun der blunt less blus ter

board beast frie bob bin bod kin bo dv bog gle boil er hold ness bol ster bond age bon fire bon net bon nv bo nv boo by book ish boor ish boo tv bor der bor row bot tle bot tom bound less Boiln ty bow ell bow er box er boy ish brace let brack at brack ish brag ger bram ble bran dish brave ly brawl ing braw ny bra zen break fust

breast (2) breedin brewser bri-bit brick bar brick kiln bri dal bride maid bri die brief ly bri ar bright ness brim mer brim stone bring er bri ny bris tle brit tle bro ken bro ker bru tal bru tisk bub bie buck et buc kle buck ler buck ram bud get buf fete bug belte bu gle bui ky bul let bul rush bul wark trum-per bump kin bun dle bun gle

bush el bus tle butch er but ler but ter but tock bux om buz zard Cab bage ceb in ca ble cad dy ca denca call ing cal lous cam bric cam let can cel can cer can did can ker can non cant er can van ca per ca pon cap tain cap tive cap turb car case card er care ful care less

PLANT DE ment ms ket cest or cas tle cau dle cav il cause way caus tie ce dar ceil ing cel lar cen sure cen tre ce rate cer tain chal dron chal ice chal lenge cham ber chan cel chand les how ger chang ing chan nel chap el chap lain chap let chap man chap ter char coal char ger charm er charm ing char ter chas ten

chit tels chat ter cheap en cheap ness cheat er chieer ful chem ist cher ish cher rv ches nut chief ly child hood child ish chil dren chim nev chis el cho ler chop ping chris ten chuc kle churl ish churn ing ci der ci pher cir cle eis tern cit ron ci ty clam ber clam my clam our clap per clar et clas sic clat ter clean ly clear ness cler gy

clev er cli ent cli mate cling et clog gy clois ter clo ser clos et clou dy clo ver clo ven clown ish clus ter clum sy clot ty cob ler cob nut cob web cock pit cod lin cof fee cold ness col lar col lect col lege of top co lon col our com bat come ly com er com et com fort com ma com ment com merce com mon com pact com pass com pound

elev er cli ent cli mate cling er clog gy clois ter clo ser clos et clou dy clo ver clo ven clown ish clus ter clum sy clot ty cob ler cob nut cob web cock pit cod lin cof fee cold ness col lar col lect col lege Pri just co lon col our com bat come ly com er com et com fort com ma com ment com merce com mon com pact com pass com pound

crac klo com rade craf ty con cave con cert crea ture con cord cred it con course crib bage con duct crook ed con duit cross ness con flict crotch et crude ly con gress cru el con quer con quest cru et crum ple con stant con sul crup per con test crus ty con text crys tal cud gel con tract con vent cul prit cum ber con vert con vex cun ning con vict cup board cool er cu rate cool ness cur dle cur few coop er curl ing cop per. co py cur rant cord age curt sey cor ner cur rent cos tive cur ry cost ly curs ed cot ton cur tain cov er cur ved coun cil cus tard coun sel cus tom cut ler com ter CYD IC WORK LY courte ic CY DIES UTE TO Dab ble r ard dan ger CHAL WED dag ger crack er dai ly

dain ty dai 17 dal ly dam age dam ask dam sel dan cer dan dle dan driff dan gle dap per dark ness darl ing das tard daz zle dear ly dear ness dead ly death less debt or de cent de ist del uge dib ble dic tate di et dif fer dim ness dim ple din ner dis cord dis ma! dis fance dis tant do er dog ger dol lar dol phin do nor dor mant

bub la onbt. dough tr dow er dow lass dow ny drag gle drag on dra per draw er draw ing dread ful dream **er** dri ver drop sy drub bing drum mer drunk ard du el duke dom dul ness du rance do tv dwell ing dwin dle Ea ger ea gle east er eat er ear lv earth en ec ho ed dy ed ict ef fort e gress ei ther el bow el der

TWO Syllables.

S YOUR fawn ing fear ful en try feath er en voy fee ble en vy feel ing eph od feign ed ep ic fel low fel on e qual or ror fe male es say fen cer fen der es sence eth ic fer tile e ven fer vent ov er for ter e vil fet ter ex it fe ver eye sight fid dle eve sore fig ure fill er Fa ble fa bric fil thy fa cing fi nal fac tor fin ger fag got fin ish faint ness firm ness faith ful fix ed al con flab by low flag on hood fla grant 10 flan nel h fla vour flesh ly iß flo rist flow er flus ter flut ter

er

fel low

fol ly fond ler fool ish foot step fore cast fore most fore sight fore head for est for mal for mer fort night for tune found er foun tain fowl er fra grant free ly fren zy friend ly frig ate fros ty fro ward frow zy fruit ful full er fu my fun nel fun ny fur nace fur nish fur row fur ther fu rv fus ty fu tile fu ture Gab ble gain ful _ gal lant

gal ley gal lon gal lop gam ble game ster gam mon gan der gaunt let gar bage gar den gar gle gar land gar ment gar ner gar nish gar ret gar ter gath er gau dy ga zer geld ing gen der gen tile gen tle gen try ges ture get ting gew gaw ghast ly gi ant gib bet gid dy gig gle gild er gild ing gim let gin ger gir dle girl ish giv er

ley · lon lop a ble ne ster n mon der nt let bage den gle land ment ner nish th er u dy zer d ing n der n tile n tle n try s ture t ting w gaw ast ly ant bet d dv g gle d er ld ing m let n ger r dle rl ish v er

glad den glad ness glean er glib ly glim mer glis ten gloo my glo ry glos sy glut ton gnash ing gob let god ly go er gold en gos ling gos pel gos eip gou ty grace ful gram mar gran deur gras sy gra tis gra ver gra vy gra zing grea sy great ly great ness gree dy green ish greét ing griev ance griev ous grind er gris kin gris ly grist ly groan ing

gro cer grot to ground lea gruff ness guilt less guil fy gun ner gus set gus ty gut ter guz zle Hab it hack nev had dock hag gard hag gle hail stone hai ry halt er ham let ham per hand ful hand maid hand some han dy hang er hang ing han ker hap pen hap py har ass har bour hard en har dy harm ful harm less har ness har row har vest hast en

hate mil haugh t haunt ed haz ard ha zel ha zy hea dy heal ing hear ing heark en heart en heart less hea then heav en hea vy. he brew hec ter heed fal hel met help ér help ful help less hem lock herb age herds man her mit her ring hew er hic cup hig gler high ness hil lock hil ly hin der hire ling hob ble hog gish hogs head

hold f hel led hom are home ly hon est hon our hood wink hope ful hope less hor rid hor ror host age host esa hos tile hot house hour ly house hold hu man hum ble hu mour hun ger hunt er hur ry hurt ful hus ky hys sop I dler i dollag im age in cense m come in dex in fant ink stand in let in mate in most in quest

in mie in sight in stance in stant in step in to in voice i ron is sue i tem Jab ber jag ged jan gle jar gon ias per ieal ous jel ly jest er Je sus iew el jew ish tin gle join er ioin ture ol ly lour na jour ney joy ful joy less joy ous judg ment jug gle jui cy jum ble ju ry ust ice iust ly Keen ness

kid nap kid ney kin dle kind ness king dom kins man kit chen kna vish kneel ing know ing know ledge knuc kle La bel la bour lack ing lad der la ding la dle la dv lamb kin lan cet land lord land mark land scape lan guage lan guid lap pet lar der lath er lat ter laugh ter law ful law yer lead en lead er

es ky lean-ness learn ing leath or length en lep er lev el le vy li bel li cense life less light en light ning lim ber lim it lim ner lin guist li on list ed lit ter lit tle live ly liv er liz ard lead ing lob by lob ster lock et lo cust lodg ment lodg er lof ty log wood long ing loose negs lord ly loud ness love ly lov er low ly

low near loy al lu cid lug gage lum ber lurch er lurk er luc ky lvr ic Mag got ma jor ma ker mal let malt ster mam mon man drake man gle man ly man per man tle ma ny mar ble mar ket marks man mar row mar quis mar shal mar tyr ma son mas ter mat ter max im may or may pole mea ly mean in mes sure med dle meek ness mel low mem ber

men men men mer mer mer mer mes met meth mid migh mil d mild mill a mil k mill a mimmind min g mis c mi se mix t mock mod . mod mod mois mo m mon mon mont mor i mor i DIGE & mor t most

moth

mo ti

niove

men acq mend er men tal mer cer mer chant mer cy mer it mes sage met al got meth od mid dle r migh ty t mil dew ter mild ness mon mill stone Irake mil ky le mill er mim ic er mind ful le min gle mis chief le mi ser et mix ture man mock er WO mod el uis mod ern hal mod est mois ture mo ment er mon key er mon ster im month ly Or mor al pole mor sel ly mor tal ing mor tar iure most ly dle moth er ness mo tive OW move ment

ber

moun tain mourn ful mouth ful mud dle mud dy muf fle mum ble mum my mur der mur mur mush room mu sic ' mus ket mus lin mus tard mus ty mut ton muz zle myr tle mys tic Nail er na ked name less nap kin nar row nas ty na tive na ture na vel naugh ty na vy neat ness neck cloth need ful nee dle nee dy ne gro neigh bour nei ther ne phew

DET YOU net tle new la new nib bla nice ness nig gard night cap nim ble nip ple no ble nog gin non age non sense non suit nos tril nos trum noth ing no tice nov el nov ice num ber nurs er nur ture nut meg Oaf ish oak en oat meal ob ject ob long o chre o dour of fer of fice off spring o gle oil man oint ment old er ol ive

o men oh set ø pen op tie pal or ange or der or gan oth er o rai ot ter o ver out cast out cry out er out most out rage out ward out work own er ovs ter Pa cer pack age pack er pack at pad die pad dock pad lock pa gan pain ful paint er paint ing pal ace pal ate pale ness pal let pam phict pan cake pan ic pan try

pa per pa pist par boil par cel parch ing parch ment par don pa rent par ley par lour par rot par ry par son part ner par ty pas sage pas sive pass port pas ture pat ent pave ment pay ment pea cock peb ble ped ant ped lar peep er nee vish pelt ing pen/dant Hen man pen ny pen sive neo ple pep per per fectper il per ish per jure per ry

pert n pes tiè pet ty pew ter phi al phren sy phys ic pic kle pick lock pic ture pie ces pig my pil fer pil grim pil lage pill box pi lot pim ple pin case pin cers pinch ing pl per pip pin pi rate pitch er pit tance m ty piv ot pla ces pla cid plain tiff plan et plant er plas ter plat ted plat ter play er play ing

pleas ure plot ter plu mage plum met plump ness plun der plu ral ply ing poach er pock et po et poi son po ker po lar pol ish pom pous pon der po pish pop py port al pos set post age pos ture po tent pot ter pot tle poul try pounce box pound age pound er pow er pow der prac tice prais or pran cer prat tle prat tler pray er preach er

preb end pre cept pre dal pref ace prel ato prel ude pres age pres ence pres ent press er pric kle prick ly priest hood pri mate prim er prin cess pri vate pri vy prob lem proc tor prod uce prod uct prof fer prof it prog ress pro ject pro logue > prom ise proph et pros per pros trate proud ly prow ess prowl er pry ing pru dence pru dent psalm ist psalt er pub lie

P

p

P

p

P

P

PI

pı

ρυ

Q

qu

qu

qu

qu

qu

qui

qu

qua

que

que

qui

qui

qui

qui

qui

qui

qui

qui

qui

que

que

() ... o pub lish puc ker pud ding pud dle puff er pul let pul pit pump er punc ture pun gent pun ish pup py per blind nood pure ness te pur pose pu trid 289 puz zle Quad rapt quag mire em maint ness or qua ker 166 qualm ish ict quar rel er quar ry t quar tan ress ect quar ter qua ver gue queer ly ise que ry 1 et quib ble per quick en trate quick ly d ly quick sand ess qui et l er quin sy ing quint al dence quit rent dent quiv er m ist quo rum t er quo ta lic

Rab bit rab ble ra cer rack et rad ish raf fle raf ter rag ged rail er rai ment rain bow rai ny rais er rai sin ra kish ral ly ram ble ram mer ram pant ram part ran cour ran dom ran ger ran kle ran sack ran som rant er rap id rap ine rap ture rash ness ra ther rat tle rav age ra ven raw ness ra zor rea der rea dy re al reap er

reb cl re cent ran kon tor ref use rent al rest less rev el rib and rich es rid dance rid dle ri der ri fle right ful rig our ri ot rip ple ri val riv er riv.et roar ing rob ber rock et roll er ro man ro mish roe my ro sy rot ten round ish ro ver roy al rub ber rub bish ru by rud der rude ness rue ful "

ruf fle rug ged ru in ru ler rum ble rum mage ru mour rum ple run let run ning rup ture rus tic rus ty ruth less Sab bath sa ble sa bre sack cloth sad den sad dle safe ly safe ty saf fron sail or sil ad sal ly sal mon salt ish sal vage sal ver sam ple san dal san dy san guine sap ling rap py sat chel sat in sat ire sav ago C3 .

BRU BRES SOW THE say.ing scab bard scaf fold scam per scan dal scar let scat ter schol ar sci ence scoff er scol lop scorn ful scrib ble scrip ture scru ple scuf fle scull e sculp ture SCUT VY seam tess sea son se cret seed less see ing seem ly sell er sen ate sense less sen tence se quel ser mon ser pent ser vant ser vice set ter set tle

shab by bec kl shed ow shag gy shal low sham ble shame ful shame less shape less sha pen sharp en sharp er shat ter shear ing shel ter shep herd sher iff sher ry. shil ling shi ning ship wreck shock ing short er short en shov el should er show er shuf fle shut ter shut tle sick en sick ness sight less sig nal si lence si lent sim per sim ple sim ply sin ew

sin ful sing ing sing er sin gle sin ner si ren ais ter sit ting skil ful skil let skim mer slack en slan der slat tern ela vish sleep er slee py slip per sli ver slop py sloth ful slub ber slug gard slum ber smell ing smug gle smut ty snaf fle snag gy snap per sneak ing snuf fle sock et sod den soft en sol ace sol emn sol id sor did sor row

sot tish sound ness span glo spar kle spar row spat ter speak er speech less spee dy spin dle spin ner spir it spit tle spite ful splint er spo ken sport ing apot less sprin Lle spun gy squan der squeam ish sta ble stag ger stag nate stall fed stam mes stand ish sta ple star tle state ly sta ting sta tue stat ure stat ute stead fast stee ple steer age stic kle

st

st

at

st

st

st

st

sti

sti

sti

sti

sti

stu

stı

stu

ste

su

su

8u

su

Bu

8u

BU

su

Au

Su

su

su

8u

Su

su

Bu

SU

su

su

otiff on the eti di Ly still nei stin gy stir rup stom ach eto ny stor my sto ry less stout ness strag gle stran gle stric ken. strict ly stri king strip ling struc ture stub born stu dent stum ble stur dy sub ject der suc cour m ish suck ling sud den suf fer nate sul len sul ly mer sul tan ish aul try sum mer sum mit sum mons sun day sun der ure : oun dry sup per d fast sup ple ple sure ty r age sur feit

er

er

en.

ing

ess

Rie

gy

.

ger

fed

le

tle

ly

ing

ue

ute

kle

sur ly our name our plice swab by ewad ale swag ger awal low swan skin swar thy swear ing swea ty sweep mg sweet en sweet ness swel ling swift ness swim ming sys tem Tab by ta ble tac kle ta ker tal ent tal low tal ly tame ly tam my tam per tan gle tan kard tan sy ta per tap ster tar dy tar get tar ry tar far taste less tas ter tat tle

tay ler tem pesi tem ple tempt or ten ant ten der ter race ter ror tes ty: tet ter thank ful thatch er thaw ing there fore thick et thiev inh thim ble think ing thirs ty thor ny thorn back thought ful thou sand thrash er threat en throb bing thump ing thun der thurs day tick et tic,kle ti dy tight en till age till er tim ber

tip pet tip ple tire some ti tle tit ter tit tle toi let to ken top nage tor ment tor rent tor ture to tal tot ter tow_el tow er town ship tra ding traf fic trai tor tram mel tram ple tran script trans fer trea cle trea son treas ure trea tise treat ment trea ty trem ble trench er tres pass trib une

tric klas ours Um pire, was vic ar vien way lay a hite tri fle. un cie yn vic tot 146 way ward. trig got at air un der wi yat vig our to the weak en. trim mer up per - ilet vil lain! wea ry tri ple - deit up right, and vint neg weal thy trip ping up shat i greet vi ol ... weap on tri umph up ward vi per weath er troop er ur gent vir gin weep ing tro phy u rine vir tue weigh ty trou ble u sage wel fare vis age trow sers use ful vis it at mains wheat en tru ant . ush er vix en whis per true kla ut most vo cal . whis tle tru ly vol ley ut ter whole some trum pet Va cant vom it wick ed . trun dle .. va grant wid ow voy age true ty vain ly will ing vul gar tuc ker ... val id vul ture wind ward tues day val lev. win ter Wa fer tu lip van ish wag gish wis dom tum ble van quish wag tail wit ness ble var let wit ty wait er tu mid var nish wo ful wake ful wal let tu mour va ry won der tu multa dia wal low wor ship VAN BAL tun nel vel vet wal ker wrong ful tur ban vend er wal nut Year ly tur-bid wan der yearn ing ven om vel low tur key ven ture want ing yeo man. turn er ver dant wan ton tur nip ver dict von der war fare turn stile ver ger war like young er young est ver juice tur ret war rant youth ful tur tle ver min war ren wash ing Zany tu tor ver sed twi light zeal ot ver vain wasp ish twin kle zeal ous ve ry . waste ful twit ter ves per wa ter zen ith tym bal watch ful ze phyr ves try zig zag vex od ty rant wa ver

Ent

The The The The The She

The

The

The

Moi

The

yet ding fork ding som you care

he l

Ve Se

Entertaining and instructive Lessons, in Woods not exceed-

The dog backs. The hog grunts. The pig squeaks, The horse neighs. The cock crows. The ass brays. The cat purs. The kitten mews. The bull bellows. The cow lows. The calf bleats. Sheep also bleat. The beetle hums. The duck quacks. The gouse cackles. Monkeys chatter. The owl hoots.

ay Hite

on

er

ing

ty

re

en

er .

le

ed .

ward

er

nip

an

c est

ful

t

h

YT.

some

LASSON 1. The lieu room The wolf howles The tiger growls. The fox barks. Mice squeak. The frog croaks. The sparrow chirps. The swallow Seitters. The rook can't The bittern booms. The turkey gobbles. The peacock screams. The screech-owl shricks. The snake hisses. Little boys and girls talk and read.

LESSON 2.

I want my dinner; I want pudding. It is not ready yet: it will be ready soon, then Thomas shall have his dinner. Lay the cloth. Where are the knives, and forks, and plates? The clock street one; take up the dinner. May I have some meat? No: you shall have something nicer. Here is some apple dumpling for you; and here are some peas, and some beans, and carrots, and turnips, and rice pudding, and bread.

LESSON 3.

There was a little boy; he was not a big boy, for if he had been a big boy, I suppose he would have been viser; but this was a little boy, not higher than the little paper and mamma sent him to school. It ad a very pleasant morning; the sun thone, and the reds sung on the trees. Now this little boy did not we his book much, for he was but a silly little boy, as said before, and he had a great mind to play instead young to school. And he saw a bee flying about, first

Pretty bee! will you come and play with me? But the bee said, No, I must not be idle, I must go and gather

honey. LESSON 4.

Then the idle boy met a dog: and he said, Dog! will you play with me? But the dog said, No, I must not be idle, I am going to watch my master's house. I must make haste for fear bad men may get in. Then the little boy went to a hay-rick, and he saw a bird pulling some hay out of the hay-rick, and he said, Bird! will you come and play with me? But the bird said, No, I must a be idle, I must get some hay to build my nest with, and some most and some wool. So the bird flew away.

LESSON 5.

Then the idle boy saw a horse, and he said, Horse! will you play with me? But the horse said, No, I must not be idle; I must go and plough, or else there will be no corn to make bread of. Then the little boy thought to himself. What, is nobody idle? then little boys must not be idle neither. So he made haste, and went to school, and carned his lesson very well, and the master said he was a very good boy.

die Liesson 6.

Thomas, what a clover thing it is to read! A little while ago, you know, you could only read little words; and you were forced to spell them coat, cat; dog, dog. Now you can read pretty stories, and I am going

to tell you some.

I will tell you a story about a lamb.—There was once a shepherd, who had a great many sheep and lambs. He took a great deal of care of them; and gave them sweet fresh grass to eat, and clear water to drink; and if they were sick, he was very good to them; and when they climbed up a steep hill, and the lambs were he used to carry them in his arms; and when they we'l all eating their suppers in the field, he used to sit upon a stile, and play them a tune, and sing to them; and so they were happy sheep and lambs. But always at night this shepherd used to pen them up in a fold.

lov except the said the up i can and ligh The as h

said

them hid lend the field, wolf Then fold; saw h mal control them, and while them,

said, the ther

Dog!
must
s. I
Then
bird
Bird!
said,
build
o the

must vill be ought must ent to

little rords; d-o-g, going

ambs.
them
and
when

uper and so night ber my Lesson 7 my the san hade 1

Now they were all very happy, is I told was, and loved the shepherd dearly, that was so good to them, all except one foolish little lamb. And this limb did not like to be shut up always at night in the fold; that she came to her mother, who was a wise old sheep, and said to her, I wonder why we are shut up so all night! the dogs are not shut up, and why should we be shut up? I think it is very hard, and I will get away if I can; that I will, for I like to run about where I please, and I think it is very pleasant in the woods by moonlight. Then the old sheep said to her, You are very silly, you little lamb, you had better stay in the fold. The shepherd is so good to us, that we should always do as he bids us; and if you wander about by yourself, I dare say you will come to some harm. I dare say not, said the little lamb.

LESSON 8.

And so when the night came, and the shepherd called them all to come into the fold, she would not come, but hid herself; and when the rest of the lambs were all in the fold, and fast seleep, she came out, and jumped, and frisked, and danced about; and she got out of the field, and got into a forest full of trees, and a very fierce wolf came rushing out of a cave, and howled very loud. Then the silly lamb wished she had been shut up in the fold; but the fold was a great way off; and the wolf saw her, and seized her, and carried her away to a dismal dark den, spread all over with bones and blood; and there the wolf had two cubs, and the wolf said to them, "Here I have brought you a young fat lamb;" and the cubs took her and growled over her a little whi and then tore her to pieces and ate her up.

LESSON 9.

nnce a fittle boy, who was a sad coward.

limost any thing. He was afraid of
nny and Billy, when they came
gh the pales of the court; and
the beard. What a sitly little
a his name? Nay, indeed.

I shall not sell you his name, for you would make game af him. Well, he was very much afraid of dogs too: he always eried if a dog barked, and run away, and took hold of his manua's apron like a baby. What a foolish fellow he was !

has appear bio sein a alesson 10.

Well this simple boy was walking by himself one day, and a pretty black dog came out of a house, and said, Bow wow, bow wow; and came to the little boy, and jumped upon him, and wanted to play with him; but the little boy ran away. The dog ran after him, and cried louder, Bow, wow, wow; but he only meant to say, Good morning, how do you do? but this little boy was sadly afraid, and ran away as fast as he could, without looking before him, and he tumbled into a very dirty ditch, and there he lay crying at the bottom of the ditch, for he could not get out: and I believe he would have lain there all day, but the dog was so good, that he went to the house where the little boy lived, on purpose to tell them where he was. So, when he came to the house he scratched at the door, and said, Bow wow: for he could not speak any plainer. So they came to the door, and said what do you want, you black dog? We do not know you. Then the dog went to Ralph the servant, and pulled him by the coat, and pulled him tilf he brought him to the ditch; and the dog and Ralph between them got the little boy out of the ditch; but he was all over mud, and quite wet, and all the folks laughed at him because he was a coward. and two causes and

dun ta versy Lesson 11.

One day, in the month of June, Thomas had got all his things ready to set out on a little jaunt of pleasure with a few of his friends, but the sky bect thick clouds, and on that account had some time in suspense. Being a shower of rain, he was so refrain from tears; and sitting would not suffer any one to

I make game of dogs too: yay, and took hat a foolish

himself one

a house, and he little boy. ay with him ; an after him, re only meant but this little t as he could. ed into a very bottom of the lieve he would so good, that lived, on puren he came to id, Bow wow: they came to pu black dog? rent to Ralph and pulled him dog and Ralph ditch; but he e folks laughed

as had got all

Towards night the clouds began to variet; the sun shone with great brightness, and the whole face of nature seemed to be changed. Robert then tack Thomas with him into the fields, and the freshness of the air, the music of the birds, and the greenness of the grass, filled him with pleasure. "Do you see," said Robert, "what a change has taken place? Last night the ground was parched: the flowers, and all the things seemed to droop. To what cause must we impute this happy change?" Struck with the folly of his own conduct in the morning, Thomas was forced to admit, that the useful rain which fell that morning had done all this good.

Words of Two Syllables, accented on the second.

A base	af flict	a muse	a tone
a bate	af front	an noy	at tend
ab hor	a fraid	ap peal	at test
ab jure	a gain	ap pear	at tire
a bove	a gainst	ap pease	at tract
a bout	ag gress	ap plaud	a vail
ab solve	ag grieve	p ply	a vast
ab surd	a go •	ap point	a venge
ac cept	a larm	ap proach	a verse
ac count	a las	ap prove	a vert
ac cuse	a lert	a rise	a void
ac quaint	a like	ar raign	a vow
ac quire	a live	ar rest	aus tere
ac quit 🛴	al lege	as cend	a wait
ad duce	al lot	as cent	a wake
ad here	al lude	a shore	4 ware
ad jure	alfure	a side	S Wry
ad just	al by	as sault	Bap. tize
ad mit	a loft	as sent	be cause
a dorn	a lone	. as sert	be come
ad vice	a long	Bs sist	be dawn
ad vise	a louf	as sume	be fore.
a far	g maze	as sure	be head
of fair	a mend.	a stray	be hold
af fix	a mong'	a stride	be lieve

co here con fess be neath be nign bol leet con fide be numb nom bine con fine be qui com mand con firm con form be seech com mend con found be seem com ment com mit con front be set com mode con fuse be sides con fute be siege com mune be smear con geal com mute be smoke com pact con join con joint be speak com pare be stir com pel con jure be stow com pile con nect be stride com plain con nive be tide com plete con sent be times com ply con serve be tray com port con sign be troth com pose con sist con sole be tween com pound be wail com press con sort be ware com prise con spire be witch com pute con strain be yond con ceal con straint blas pheme con cede con struct con sult block ade con ceit con ceive bom bard con sume con tain bu reau con cern Ca bal con cert con tempt ca jole con cise con tend con clude cal cine con tent ca nal con coct con tort ca price con cur con test con demn car bine con tract ca ress con dense con trast con dign car mine con trol con dole ca rouse con vene cas cade con duce con verse con duct ce ment con vert cock ade con fer con vev

con vince con voke con vulse cor rect cor rupt cur tail De bar de base de bate de bauch de cay de cease de ceit de ceive de cide de claim de clare de cline de coct de coy de cree de cry de duct de face de fame de feat de fect de fence de fend de fer de fine de form de fraud de grade de gree de ject de lay de light de lude

con vict

de i de r de n de p de p de p de p de p de p de p

de p

de p

de p

de p

de r

de r

de si

de s

de s

de s

de se

de si

de si

de si

des 1

des 1

des p

des 1

des 1

des t

de ti

de ta

de te de te

de mand de mean de mise de mit de mur de mure de note de nounce de ny de part de pend de pict de plore de pone de port de pose de prave de press de prive de pute de ride de robe de scant de scend de scribe de sert de serve de sign de sire de sist des pair des pise des pite des poil des pond des troy de tach de tain de tect de ter

st 1**ce**

ke

lse

t

YŁ.

ch

de test de vise de volva de vote de vour de vout dif fuse di gest di gress di late dil ute di rect dis arm dia burse dis cern dis charge dis claim dis close dis course dis creet dia cusadis dain dis ease dis gorge dis grace dis guise dis gust dis join dis junct dis like dis mast dis may dis miss dis mount dis own dis pand dis part dis pel dis pend dis pense

dis persi dis place dis plant dis play dis please dis port dis pose dis praise dis sect dis solve dis til dis tinct dia tort dis tract dis tress dis trust dis turb dis use di verge di vert di-vest di vide di vine di vorce di vulge dra goon E clipse ef face ef fect ef fuse e ject e lapse e late e lect e lude el lipse em balm em bark em boss em brace

2110 D chant en close en dear en dite en dorse en due en dure en force en gage en grail en grave en gross en hance en join en joy en large en rage. en rich en robe en rol en slave en sue en sure. en tail en throne en tice en tire en tomb en trap en treat en twine e quip e rase e rect es cape es cort

Vade e vent e vert e vict e vince e voke ex act ex ceed ex cel ex cept ex cess ex change ex cise ex cite ex claim ex clude ex cuse ex empt ex ert ex hale ex haust ex hort ex ist ex pand ex pect ex pend ex pense ex pert ex pire ex plain ex plode ex plois ex plore ex port ex pose ex pound

Ex punge iond tent tinct ex tol ex tort ex tract ex treme ex ude ex ult Fa tigue fer ment fif teen fo ment for bade for bear for bid fore bode fore close fore door fore go fore know fore run fore shew fore see fore stal fore tel fore warn for give for lorn for sake for swear forth with ful fil Gal loon ga zette gen teel grim ace gro tesque

Im bibe im bue im mense Im merse for mure im pair im part im peach im pede im pel im pend im plant im plore im ply im port im pose im press im print im prove im pure pute in Ote in cline in clude in cresse in cur in deed in dent in duce in dulge in fect in fer in fest in firm in flame in flate in flect in flict in form in fuse

in grate in here in ject in lay in list in quire in sane in scribe in sert in sist in snare in spect in spire in stall in still in struct in sult in tend in tense in ter in thral in trench in trigue in trude in trust in vade in veigh in vent in vert in vest in vite in voke in volve in ure Ja pan. je june io cose La ment lam poon Ma raud

ate t re 1e ibe Ł re CE re 11 uct ď al nch ue de 9£ 0 gh ent oon

ud

ma chine main tain ma lign ma nure ma rine ma ture mis cal mis cast mis chance mis count mis deed mis deem mis give mis hap mis judge mis lay mis lead saget mis name 📖 mis spend mis place mis print mis quote mis rule min take mis teach mis trust mis ruse sa mo lest mo rose Neg lect O bey ob ject ob late o blige oh lique ob scure ob serve ob struct ob tain ob tend

ob trude ob tuse oc cult oc cur of fend op pose op press or dain. out bid out brave out dare . out do out face out grow out leap out live out right out run out sail out shing out shoot out sit out stare out strip out walk out weigh he out wit Pa rade pa rote: par take pa trol per cuss per form per fume per fuse per haps per mit per plex per sist per spire

er made per tain per vade per verse per vert pe ruse pla card pos sess post pone pre cede pre clude pre dict pre fer pre fix pre judge pre mise ... pre pare pre pense pre sage pre scribe pre sent pre serve pre side pre sume pre tenge pre tend pre text pre vail pre vent pro ceed pro claim pro cure pro duce pro fane pro fess pro found pro fuse pro ject pro late

pro lix

pro little pro mote pro mulge pro nounce " pro pela pitat pro pense pro pose pro pound pro rogue pro scribe pro tect pro tend pro test pro tract pro trude: pro vide pro voke pur loin pur sue pur suit pur vey Re bate re bel re bound re buff re build re buke re call re cant re cede re ceipt re ceive re cess re charge re cite . . re claim re cline: re cluse re coil re coin 12 77

en cord re count To Course re cruit re cur re daub re deem re doubt re dound re dress re duce re fect re fer re fine re fit re flect re float re flow re form re tract re frain re fresh re fund re fuse re fute re gain re gale re gard re grate re gret re hear re ject re joice re join re lapse re late re lax re lay re lease re lent

re lief re lieve ne light re lume re ly re main re mand re mark re mind re miss re morse re mote re move re mount re new re nounce re nown re pair re past re pay re peal re peat re pel re pent re pine re place re plete re ply re port re pose re press re prieve re print re proach, re proof re prove re pulse re pute re quest re quire

re quite re seat re scind re serve re sign re sist re solve re spect re store re tain re tard re tire re treat re turn re venge re vere re vile re volt re volve re ward ro mance Sa lute se clude se cure se dan: se date se duce se lect se rene se vere sin cere sub due sub duct sub join sub lime sub mit sub orn sub scribe

sub side

sub sist

sub tract sub vert suc ceed suc cinct suf fice sug gest sup ply sup port sup pose sup press sur round sur vey. sus pend sus pense There on there of there with tor ment tra duce trans act trans cend trans cribe trans fer trans form trans gress : trans lete trana mit trans pire trans plant trans pose · pan trus tee Un apt un bar un bend un bind un blest un bolt un born un bought

un lecse un bound un gird un twice un brace un girt man. un wise un case un giue un mask un voke un caught un hinge un moor up braid un chain un hook un paid up holdisc un chaste un horse un ripe. u surp un safe Where as Un Ciuspi un burt with al un close u nite un say. with draw un couth un just un seen with hold un do un shod un knit un sound with in un done un known with out un dress un lace un spent with stand un fair un lade un stop Your self un fed un like un taught un fit un load un tie your selves un fold un lock un true

ract

rert

eed

inct

ce

est

ly

ort

920

ress

bund

ey.

end.

ense

of

ice

act

cend

cribe

form .

gress

late

plant

pose.

t

d

t.

n

ight

mit pire

fer

with ent

Entertaining and instructive Lessons, in words not exceeding THREE Syllables.

LESSON 1.

and bright. It is a great deal heavier than any thing else. Men dig it out of the ground. Shall I take my spade and get some? No, there is none in this country. It comes from a great way off; and it lies deeper a great deal than you could dig with your spade.

Guineas are made of gold; and so are half guineas, and watches sometimes. The looking glass frame, and the picture frames, are gilt with gold. What is leaf gold? It is gold beaten very thin, thinner than leaves of paper.

LESSON 2.

Silver is white and shining. Spoons are made of silver, a waiters, and crowns, and half crowns, and shillings, a six-pences. Silver comes from a great way off; from Peru.

Copper is red. The kettles and pots are made of copper; and brass is made of copper. Brass is bright and yellow, almost like gold. The sauce-pans are made

of brass; and the locks upon the door, and the candlesticks. What is that given upon the sauce-pan? It is rusty; the green is called verdigris; it would kill you if you were to eat it.

LEUSON S.

hi

VE

I

le

all

ve

or it

Ca

he

Wi

an be

in

is

ab

lo

hε

th

P

ta

se

Iron is very hard. It is not pretty; but I do not know what we shall do without it, for it makes us a great many things. The tongs, and the poker, and shovel, are made of iron. Go and ask Dobbin if he can plough without the plough-share. Well, what does he say? He says No, he cannot. But the plough-share is made of iron. Will iron melt in the fire? Put the poker in and try. Well, is it melted? No, but it is red hot, and soft; it will bend. But I will tell you, Charles; iron will melt in a very, very hot fire, when it has been in a great while; then it will melt.

Come, let us go to the smith's shop. What is he doing? He has a forge: he blows the fire with a great pair of bellows to make the iron hot. Now it is hot. Now he takes it out with the tongs, and puts it upon the anvil. Now he beats it with a hammer. How hard he works! The sparks fly about: pretty bright sparks! What is the blacksmith making? He is making nails, and horse-

shoes, and a great many things.

LESSON 4.

Steel is made of iron. Steel is very bright and hard. Knives and scissors are made of steel.

Lead is soft, and very heavy. Here is a piece: lift it. There is lead in the casement; and the spout is lead, and the cistern is lead, and bullets are made of lead. Will lead melt in the fire? Try: throw a piece in. Now it is all melted, and runs down among the ashes below the grate. What a pretty bright colour it is of now!

Tin is white and soft. It is bright too. The dripp pan and the reflector are all covered with tin.

Quicksilver is very bright, like silver; and it is vent heavy. See how it runs about! You cannot catch it You cannot pick it up. There is quicksilver in the weather-glass.

he candlean? It is d kill you

o not know
us a great
nd shovel,
can plough
s he say?
re is made
e poker in
s red hot,
Charles;
t has been

he doing? eat pair of Now he the anvil. he works! What is and horse-

and hard.

ce: lift it.
t is lead,
of lead.
piece in.
the ashes
of it is of

it is ven catch it or in the Gold, silver, copper, iron, lead, tis, quickeliver; one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, metals. They are all dug out of the ground.

LESSON 5.

There was a little boy whose name was Harry, and his papa and mamma sent him to school. Now Harry was a clever fellow, and loved his book; and he got to be first in his class. So his mamma got up one morning very early, and called Betty the maid, and said, Betty, I think we must make a cake for Harry, for he has learned his book very well. And Betty said, Yes, with all my heart. So they made him a nice cake. It was very large, and stuffed full of plumbs and sweetmeats, orange and citron; and it was iced all over with sugar : it was white and smooth on the top like snow. cake was sent to the school. When little Harry saw it he was very glad, and jumped about for joy; and he hardly staid for a knife to cut a piece, but gnowed it with his teeth. So he ate till the bell rang for school, and after school he ate again, and ate till he went to bed; nay, he laid his cake under his pillow, and eat up in the night to eat some.

He ate till it was all gone.—But soon after, this little boy was very sick, and every body said, I wonder what is the matter with Harry: he used to be brisk, and play about more nimbly than any of the boys; and now he looks pale and is very ill. And somebody said Harry has had a rich cake, and eaten it all up very soon, and that has made him ill. So they sent for Doctor Rhubarb, and he gave him I do not know how much bitter physic. Poor Harry did not like it at all, but he was ferced to take it, or else be would have died, you know. So at last he got well again, but his mamma said she would

send him no more cakes.

LESSON 6.

Now there was another boy, who was one of Harry's school fellows, his name was Peter: the boys used to call him Peter Careful. And Peter had written his mamina a very clean pretty letter; there was not one blot in it all. So his mamina sent him a cake. Now

Peter thanks with himself, I will not make myself sick with this mild cake, as silly Harry did; I will keep it a great while. So he took the cake, and tugged it up stairs. It was very heavy; he could hardly carry it. And he locked it up in his box, and once a day he crept slily up stairs and ate a very little piece, and then locked his hox again. So he kept it several weeks and it was not gone, for it was very large; but behold! the mice got into the box and nibbled some. And the cake grew dry and mouldy, and at last was good for nothing at all. So he was obliged to throw it away, and it grieved him to the very heart.

LESSON 7.

Well: there was another little boy at the same school, whose name was Richard. And one day his mamma sent him a cake, because she loved him dearly, and he loved her dearly. So when the cake came, Richard said to his school-fellows, I have got a cake, come let us go and eat it. So they came about him like a parcel of bees; and Richard took a slice of cake himself, and then gave a piece to one, and a piece to another, and a piece to another, till it was almost gone. Then Richard put the rest by, and said, I will eat it to-morrow.

He then went to play, and the boys all played together merrily. But soon after an old blind Fiddler came into the court; he had a long white beard; and because he was blind, he had a little dog in a string to lead him. So he came into the court and sat down upon a stone, and said, My pretty lads, if you will, I will play you a tune. And they all left off their sport, and came and

stood round him.

And Richard saw that while he played the tears ran down his cheeks. And Richard said, Old man, why do you cry? And the old man said, Because I am very hungry: I have nobody to give me any dinner or supper: I have nothing in the world but this little dog: and I cannot work. If I could work I would. Then Richard went, without saying a prd, and fetched the rest of his cake, which he had into ded to have eaten another day, and he said, Here, old man, here is some cake for you.

stu-

Fid

his and wise not dow

throwho awfu how of a producent When the the state of the

Monab jab rab a

Drov

ac c ac u Lessons of THREE Syllables.

The old man said, Where is it? for I am blind, I cannot see it. So Richard put it into his hat. And the Fiddler thanked him, and Richard was more glad than if he had eaten ten cakes.

Pray which do you love best? Do you love Harry

best, or Peter best, or Richard best?

Lusson 8.

The noblest employment for the mind of man is to study the works of his Creator. To him whom the science of nature delighteth, every object bringeth a proof of his God. His mind is lifted up to heaven every moment, and his life shews what idea he entertains of eternal wisdom. If he cast his eyes towards the clouds, will he not find the heavens full of its wonders? If he look down on the earth, doth not the worm proclaim to him, "Less than infinite power could not have formed me?"

While the planets pursue their courses; while the sun remaineth in his place; while the comet wandereth through space, and returneth to its destined spot again; who but God could have formed them? Behold how awful their splendour! yet they do not diminish; lo, how rapid their motion! yet one runneth not in the way of another. Look down upon the earth, and see its produce; examine its bowels, and behold what they contain: have not wisdom and power ordained the whole? Who biddeth the grass to spring up? Who watereth it at due seasons? Behold the ox croppeth it; the horse and the sheep, do they not feed upon it? Who is he that provideth for them, but the Lord?

Words of THREE Syllables, accented on the FIRST Syllable.

Ab di cate	ad mi ral	an ar chy
ab ju gate	ad vo cate	an ces tor
ab to gate	af fa ble	an i mal
ab so lute	ag o ny	an i mate
ac ci dent	al der man	an nu al
ac cu rate	a li en	ap pe tite
ac tu ate	am nes ty	ar a ble
ad ju tant	am pli fy	ar gu ment

elf sick eep it a l it up arry it. e crept locked it was e mice te grew

at all.

ed him

school, namma and he lichard e let us rcel of id then a piece rd put

gether ne into me he d him. stone, you a e and

rs ran
hy do
n very
pper:
and i
chard
of his
dsy,
you.

ar mo ry. ar to gait et tri bute BV B FICE au dit or au gu ry au ther ize Bach e for back sli der back ward nem bail a ble bal der dash ban ish ment bar ba rous bar ren ness bar ris ter bash ful ness bat tle ment beau ti ful ben e fice ben e fit big at ry blas phe my blood syck er blun der buss blun der er blun der ing blus ter er bois ter ous book bind er bor re wer bot tom less. bot tom ry boun ti ful bro ther ly bur den some bur gla vy bu ri al Cab in et cal cu late

on len dar cap it al cap ti vate car di nal mre ful ly car mel ite car pen ter cas u al cas u ist cat a logue cat e chise cate chism cel e brate cen tu ry cer ti fv cham ber maid cham pi on char ac ter char i ty chas tise ment chiv al ry chem i cal chem is try cin na mon cir cu late cir cum flex cir cum spect eir cum stance clam or ous clar i fy clas si cal clean li ness co gen cy cog ni zance col o ny com e dy com fort less com ic al com pa ny com pe tent

com ple ment com pli ment. com pro mise con fer enge con fi dence con flu ence con gru ous con ju gal con quer or con se crate con se quence con son ant con sta ble con stan cy con sti tute con ti nence con tra Ty con wer sant co pi ous cor di al cor mo rant cor o ner cor po ral cor pu lent cos tive ness cost li ness cov e nant cay er ing cov et ous cour sel lor coun ten ance coun ter feit coun ter pane cour te ous court li nesa cow ard ice craf ti ness cred i ble cred i tor črim i nal

erit CTO croc cru: cru cru crus cu b GH C cul I cul 1 eu ri cus t cus t Dan de c ded i del i dep (der o des o des p des ti des ti det ri dev i di a d di a le di a p dil i g die ci dis lo doc u do lo dow a dra pe dul ci

du ra

Eb e i

ed it o

erit i cal ent crock a dile nt crook ed ness ice cru of fy ie cru dity 9 cru al ty 2 crus ti nem cu bi cal eu cum bar r cul pa ble: te cul ti vate nce cu ri ous t cus to dy cus tom er Dan ger ou e de cen cy ded i cate del i caté nt dep u ty der o gate des o late nt des pe rate des ti ny des ti tute t det ri ment dev i ate di a dem di a logue di a per dil i gence OF dis ci pline ance dis lo cate feit doc u ment pane do lo rous 18 dow a ger 288 dra pe ry ce dul ci mer du ra ble Eb o by

ed it or

ed u cate el e gant el e ment el e phant el e vate el o quence em in ent em pe ror em pha sis em u late en e my en er gy en ter prise es ti mate ev e ry ev id ent ex cel lence ex cel lent ex cre ment ex- e crate ex e cute ex er cise ex pi ate ex qui site Fab u lous fac ul ty faith fully fal la cy fal li ble fa ther less faul ti ly fer ven cy fes ti val fe ver ish filth i ly fir ma ment fish e ry flat to ry flat u lent fool ish ness

fop pe ry for ti fy for ward ness frank in cense frau du lent free hold as friv o lous frow ard ly fu ne rai fur be low fu ri ous fur ni ture fur ther mose Gain way gal lant ry gal le ry gar den er. gar ni ture gar ris on gau di ly gen er al gen er ate gen er ous gen tie man en u ine gid di ness gin ger bread glim mer ing glo ri fy glut ton ous god li ness gor man dize gov ern ment gov er nor grace ful ness grad a ste grate fully grat i fy grav it ate gree di nece

griev ous ly gun pow dur Hand i ly hand ker chief har bin ger liaro less ly har mo ny haugh ti ness heav i ness hep tar chy her ald ry her e ry her e tie her it age her mit age hid e ous hind er most his to ry hos ri ness ho li pess hon es tv hope ful ness hor rid ly hos pi tal hus band man hyp o crite I die ness ig no rant ım i tate im pli ment im pli cate im po tence im pre ente im pu dent in ci dent in di cato in di gent in do lent in dus try in fa my

in fan cy In fi nite in flu ence in ju ry in ner most in no cence in no vate in so lent in stant ly in stitute in stru ment in ter course in ter dict in ter est in ter val in ter view in ti mate in tri cate Joe u lar jol li ness jo vi al ju gu lar us ti fy Kid nap per kil der kin kins wo man kna vish ly knot ti ly La bour er lar ce ny lat e ral leg a cy len i ty lep ro sy leth ar gy lev er ct lib er al lib er tine lig a ment like li hood

li on ess lit er al lof ti pers low li ness lu na cy lu na tic lux u TV Mag ni iy ma jes ty main ten ance mal a pert man age ment man ful ly man i fest man di nesa man u al man u script mar i gold mar in er mar row bone mas cu mel low mel o dy melt ing ly mem o ry men di cant mer can tile mer chan dise mer ci ful mer ri ment min e ral min is ter mir a cle mis chiev ous mod e rate mon u ment moun te bank mourn ful ly mul ti tude mu si cal

m

N

na

na

De

ne

ni

no

no

no

no

DO

210

nu

nu

uu

nu

Ob

ob.

ob

ób

ob

ob

oh

oc

OC

o di

o d

of

em

UP .

op j

dp

or a

or s

or c

or c

ance rt ment ly Bt esa cript. ld er . bone ly ry cant tile n dise ul nent al er e ev ous ate ment e bank ful ly ude

A

mu ta ble mu to al mys te ry Na ked ness nar ra tive nat u raf neg u tive neth er most night in gale nom i nate not a ble no ta rv no ti fy nov el ist nov el IV nour ish ment nu mer ous nun ne ry nur se ty nu tri ment Ob du rate ob li gate ob lo quy ob so lete ob sta cle ob sti pate ob vi ous ec cu py oc u list o di ous o do rons of fering em i nous op er ate op po site op u lent or a cle or a tor or der ly or di nance

or gan ist or i gin or na ment or the dex o ver flow o ver sight out ward ly Pa ci fy pal pa ble pa pa cy par a dise par a dox par a graph par a pet par a phrase par a site par o dy pa tri arch pat ron age' prace a ble pec to ral pec u late ped a gogue ped ant ry pen al ty pen e trate pen i tence pen sive ly pen u ry per fect ness per ju ry per ma nence. per pe trate per se cute per son age per tinence pes ti lence pet ri fy pet u lant' physic ai

pi e ty pil fer er pia na cle plen ti ful plun der er po et ry poli cy. pot i tic pop u lar pop u lous pos si ble po ta ble po ten tate pov er tv prac ti cal pre am bla pre ce dent pres i dent prev a lent prin ci pai pris on er priv i lege prob a ble grod i gy prof li gate prop er ly prop er ty pros e cute pros o dy pros per ous prot est ant proven der prov i dence pune tu al pun ish ment pu ru lent pyr a mid Qual i ty quan ti ty quar rei some

quer u lous qui es ness. Rad I cal ra kish nees TAY @ DOUS! re cent ly ree om nence' rem e dy ren o vate rep ro bate re qui site ret ro gado rov e rend rhet o ric rib ald ry might a ous rit u al riv u let rob he ry rot ten ness roy al ty ru mi nate rus ti cate Sa cra ment une ri fice sai a rv sane ti fv ent ir ist out is fy sau ci ness sa vou ry scrip tu ral

soru pu lous se cre er sec u lar sen su al sep a rate ser vitor sev er al sin is ter mic u ate slip pe ry soph is try sor ce ry spec ta cle stig ma tize strut a gem straw ber ry stren u ous sub se quent auc cu l'ent suf fo cate sum mary sup ple ment eue te nance o more eye o phant eyl lo giam sym pa thize ayn a gogue Tem po rize ten den cv ten der ness tes ta ment

tit u lar tol e rate trac ta ble treach er out tur bu lent tur pen tine tyr an nise L su al u eu rer u su ry ut ter ly Va can cy vac u um vag a bondve he ment ven e rate ven om out ver i ly vet e ran vic to ry vil lai ny vi o late Way far ing wick ed ness wil der nese woo der ful wor thi ness wrong fully. Yel low ness yes ter day youth ful ly Zeal ous ness

a i

ad

27

ad

ad

ad

ad

ad

ad

af I

a g

a la

al la

al r

8 m

a m

a m

an j

an: t

an c

8 ps

ap p

ap p

ap p

ap p

ap p

a qu

ar ri

38 88

as se

80 80 80 80

86 81

86 SU

a sto

2Y

ath is

ton

Words of THREE Syllabies, accented on the SECOND Syllable.

A ban don a base ment a bet ment

a bi ding

a bol ish

a bor tive
ab surd ly
a bun dance
a bu sive
ac cept ance

ac com plish
ac cord ance
ac cus tom
ac know ledge
ac quain tance

E 2

d-16 138 ng esses0: ul ess IV. 988 ly ness SECOND ish nce m. edge ance

ac quit tal al mit tence ad mon ish a do rer a dom ing ad van tage ad ven ture ad vert emcs ad vi ser ad um brate ad vow son at firm ance a gree ment a larm ing al low ance al migh ty a maze ment a mend ment a muse ment an gel ic an noy ance an oth er a part ment ap pel lant ap pend age ap point ment ap praise ment ap pren tige a quat ic ar ri val as sas sin as sem ble as sert orse sess ment se ou ming SE SU TRRCC a ston ish. a ay lum ath let ic. tone ment

at tain ment at tem per at tend ance at ten tive at tor ney at trac tive at tri bute a vow.al au then tic Bal co by bap tis mal be com ing be fore hand be gin ning be hold en be liev er be long ing be nigh ly be stow en be tray er be wil der blas phe mer bom bard ment bra va do Ca bal ler ca rous er ca the dral clan des tine co e quel co he rent col lect or com mand ment com mit ment com pact ly com pen sate com plete ly cun demn ed con fis cate con found er con gres sive

con jec ture con joint ly con junct ly con jure ment con ni vance con sid er con sist ent con su mer con sump tive con tem plate con tent ment con tin gent con trib ute con tri vance con trol ler con vert er con vict ed cor rect or cor ro sive cor rupt ness cos met ic cre a tor De ben ture de can ter de ceas ed de ceit ful de ceiv er de ci pher de ci sive de claim er de co rum de crep id de cre tal de fence less de fen sive de file ment de form ed de light ful de lin quent de liv er

de lu sive de mor it de mol ish de mon strate de mure neur de ni al de nu date de nart ure de pend ant de po nent de po sit de scend ant de sert er de spond ent de stroy er de struc tive de ter gent de vour er dic to tor dif fu sive di min ish di rect or dis a ble dis as ter die bur dendis ci ple dis cov er dis cour age dis dain ful dis fig ure dis grace fut die heart en dis hon est dia hon our die june tive dis or dir dis par age dis qui et dis rel ish dis sem ble

dis ser vice dis taste ful dis til ler dis tinct !die tin guish dis tract ed dis trib ute dis trust ful dis turb ance div i ner div orce ment di ur nal di vul ger do mes tic dra mat ic Ec len tie e clips ed of fec tive ef ful gent e lec tive e lev en a li cit o lon gate e lu sive em bar go em bel lish em bez zla em bow el em broi der e mer gent em pan nel em ploy ment en a ble en am el en camp ment en chant er en coun ter en cour age en croach ment en cum ber

en deay or en dorse ment en du rance e per vate en fet ter en large ment en light en en su rance en tice ment en vel ope en vi rons e pis-tle er ra tic es poù sals e stab lish e ter nal ex alt ed ex hib it ex ter nal ex sin guisli ex tir pate Fa nat ic fan tas tic fo ment er for bear ance for bid denfor get ful for sa ken. ful fil led Gi gen tic gri mal kin' Har mon ics hence for ward here af ter her met ic he ro ic hi ber nel hu mane ly I de n il lus trate

in

ig

io

in

in

in

in

Ìn

in

'n

in

în

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

in

V OT ment ARCO E ate e ment t en ance ment ope -200 C. sale lish al ed. it nal guisli pate ic tic it er ar ance denken led tic ıl kin' on ics for ward fter et ic ie pel ne ly

rate

im a gine im mod est im pair ment i mor tal im peach ment im pel lent im port er im pos tor im pris co. im pru dent in car pate in centive in clu sive in cul cate in cum bent in debt ed. in de cent in den ture in duce ment in dul gence in fer nal in flu mer in foram al in form er in fringe ment in hab itin he rent in her it in hib it in hu manin qui ry. in sip idin spir it in stinct ive in struct or in vent or in ter ment in ter nal in ter pret in tes tate

In tes tinn in trin sic in val id in vei gle Je ho vah La con ic lieu ten ant Ma lig pant ma raud er ma ter nal ma ture ly me an der me chan ic min ute ly mis con duct mis no mer mo nas tic. more o ver Neg lect ful. noe tur nal. Ob ject or ob' li ging ob lique ly ob serv ance oc cur rence of fend er of fen sive op po nent or gan ic. Pa cif ic par ta ker pa thet ic pel lu cid per fu mer per spec tive per verse ly. po lite ly po ma tum. per cep tive pre pa rer

pre sump tive pro ceed ing pro duc tive pro phet ic pro po sal pros pect ive pur su ance Quint es sence Re coin age re deem er re dun dant re lin quish re luc tant re main der re mem ber re mem brance re miss ness re morse ness re nown ed re plen ish re ple vy re proach 'ul re sem ble re sist ance re spect ful re venge ful re view or re vi ler re vi val re volt er re ward er Ser cas tic scor bu tie se cure ly se du cer. se ques ter se rene ly sin cere ly spec ta tor

sub mis sive

Tes to tor thenks giving to buc co to geth er trans pa rent tri bu nal tri um phant Un cov er

un' launt ed un e qual un fruit ful un god ly un grate ful un ho ly un learn ed un ru ly un skil ful un sta ble un thank ful un time ly un wor thy un com mon Vice ge rent vin die tive

Words of THREE Syllables, accented on the LAST Syllable.

Ac qui esce af ter noon al a mode am bus cade am: ti pope ap per tain ap pre hend Bal us trade bar ri cade bom be zin brig a dier buc ca near Car a van cav al cade eir cum scribe cir cum vent co in cide com plai sance com pre hend con de scend con tra dict con tro vert cor res pond coun ter mine coun ter vail Deb o nam dis " buss dis a gree dis al low

dis an nut dis ap pear dis ap point dis ap prove dis be lieve dis com mand dis com pose dis con tent dis en chant dis en gage dis en thral dis es teem dis o bey En ter tain Gas con ada gaz et teer Here up on Im ma ture im por tune in com mode in com plete in cor-rect in dis creet in ter cede in ter cept in ter change in ter fere in ter lard

in ter lone

in ter mit in ter mix in ter vene Mag a zine mis ap ply mis be have O ver charge o ver flow o ver lav o ver look o ver spread o ver take o ver thrown o ver turn e ver whelm Per se vere Rec ol lect rec om mend re con vene re in force refu gee rep ar tee rep re hend rep re sent rep ri mand 🝣 Set e nade su per scribe su per cede There up on

Un un un

Cion. she or Ce. ci Cial,

Ac t

an ci aud i Cap cau i cau i con i con i Dic i Facti fac i frac Grac junc Lo ti

A do
at fee
af flic
as pe
at ter

at tra

lus c

W

ul ful hy mon rent

VO

2

he LAST

ix ne ine ly ave arge

ok read e own n elm ere

nend

ene

ce

end ent and side ribe ede on Un a ware un be lief un der go un der mind un der stand un der take

under worth Vi o lin vol un teer

Words of TREE Syllables, pronounced as Two and accented on the FIRET Syllables.

RULES.

Cion, sion, tion, sound like shan, either in the middle, or at the end of Words. Ce, ci. sci. si, and ti, like sh. Cial, tial, sound like shal. Cion, tian, like shan.
Cient, tient, like shent.
Cieus, scious, and tious, like
shus.
Science, tienee, like shence.

Ac ti on an ci ent aud ti on Cap ti ous cau ti on cau ti ous con sci ence con ser ous Dic ti on Fac ti on fac ti ous frac ti on frac ti ous Gra ci ous junc ti on-Lo ti on lus ci ous

men ti on mer si on mo ti on Na ti on no ti on nup ti al O ce an op ti on Pac ti on par ti ul pas si on pa ti-ence pa ti ent pen si on por ti on p

Man ei on

mar ti al

po ti en pre ci ous Quo ti ent Sanc ti on BC C ti On spe ci al spe ci ous' sta ti on auc ti on Ten si on ter ti an truc ti on Une ti on ul ti on Vec ti on ver si on ri si on

Words of Four Syllables pronounced as THREE and accented on the SECOND Syllable.

A dop ti on at fec ti on af flic ti on as per sion at ten ti on as trac ti on

ca pa ci ous
Ca pa ci ous
ces sa ti on
col la ti on
com pas si on
com pul si on

con cep ti an
con clu si on
con fes si on
con fu si on
con junc ti on
con struc ti on

con ten ti ous con ver si on con vic ti on con vul si on cor rec ti on cor rup ti on ere a ti on De coc ti on de tec ti on de fi ci ent de jec ti on de li ci ous de scrip ti on de struc ti on de Triac ti on de ve ti on dis cus si on dis sen si on dis tine ti on di vi ei on E jec ti on e lec ti on e run ti on es sen ti al ex se ti on

ex clu si on ex pan si on ex pres al on ex pul el on ex tor ti on ex trac ti on Fal la ci ous foun da ti on Im mer si on im par ti al im pa ti ent im pres si on in june ti on in scrip ti on in struc ti on in ven ti on ir rup ti on Li cen ti ous lo gi ci an Ma gi ci an mu si ci an Nar ra ti on Oh jec ti on ob la ti on db struc ti on

op pres si ou op ti ci an o ra ti en Per fee ti on polle ti on pri die ti on pre scrip ti on pro mo ti on pro por ti on pro vin ci al Re jec ti on re la ti on re ten ti on Sai va ti on sub jec ti on sub stan ti al aub strac ti on sub ver si on suc cer si on suf fi ci ent sus pi ci on Tempt a ti on' trans la ti on Va ca ti on vex a ti on

Words of rough Syllables, accented on the riskr

Ab so inte ly
ac ces sa ry
ac cu ra cy
ac cu rate ly
ac ti al ly
su di to ry
ad e quate ly
ad mi ra ble
ad mi ral ty
ad ver sa ry
ag gra va tad

al a bas ter
a li en ate
al le go ry
al ter na tive
a mi a ble
am ic a ble
am o rous ly
an im a ted
on nu al ly
an swer a ble
an ti cham ber
an ti mo ny

an ti qua ry
ap e plec tic
ap pli ca ble
ar bi tra ry
ar ro gant ly
au di to ry
a vi a ry
Bar ba rous ly
beau ti ful ly
ben e fit ed
boun ti ful nese
bril li an oy

Cat cel cen cer cir" COE com com COM com com COM COD con con con con con coa CO P co p COP cor cor cred cus CQV. Dan del i des p dif 6

dil i

dis p

dron

du re

Ef 6

SI OT an ti ou on ti on p ti an ti on ti on : ci al ti on on ion ti on ti on n ti al ac ti on si on si on ent ci on a ti on ti on i on i on the FISRT IB TY ec tic ca ble a ry ant ly o ry rous ly ful ly ful nese

an ev

bur go mes ter Cup i tal ly list ry pit ine cel ib a cy cen au ra ble cer e mo ny cir cu la ted cog ni za ble com fort a ble com men ta ry com mis sa ry com mon al ty com pa ra ble com pe ten cy con fi dent ly con quer a ble con se quent ly con sti tu ted con ti nent ly con tro ver sy con tu ma cy co pi que ly co py hold er cor po rai ly cor pu lent ly cor ri gi ble cred it . ble cus tom a.ry cov et ous ly Dan ger ous ly del i ca cy des pi ca ble dif fi cul ty dil i gent ly dis pu ta ble drom e da ry du ra ble ness Ef fi ca cy el e gant ly

el i gi ble em i nent ly ex cel len cy ex e cra ble ex o ra ble ex qui site ly Fa vour a bly feb ru a ry fig u ra tive fluc tu a ting for mid a ble for tu nate ly frau du lent ly friv o loue ly Gen e rai ly gen er ous ly gil li flow er gov ern a ble gra da to ry Hab er dash ar hab it a ble het er o dox hon our a ble hos pit a ble hu mour ous ly Ig no mi ny im i la tor in do lent ly in no cen cy in tim a cy in tric a cy in ven to ry Jan u a ry iu di ca ture jus ti fi ed Lap i da ry lit er al ly lit er a ture lo gi cal ly ·lu mi na ry

Ma gla tra cy mai le a ble man da to ry met ri mo ny mel an cho ly mem o re ble men su ra ble mer ce na ry mil it a ry mis er a ble mod er ace ly mo men is ry mon as te ry mor al 1 ser mul ti pli er mu sic al ly mu ti nout ly Nat u ral ly De Ces se ry nec ro man cy neg li gent ly not a ble ness bu mer ous ly Ob du ra cy ob sti na cy ob vi ous ly oc cu pi er oc cu lar ly op er a tive or a to ry or di na ry Pu ci fi er pal a ta ble par don a ble pat ri mo ny pen e tra ble per ish a ble prac ti ca ble preb en du ry pret er a ble

pres by to ry
prev a lent ly
pro fit a ble
prom is so ry
pur ga to ry
pur if or
Rat i fi or
rea son a ble
righ to oue ness
Sac ri fi cer
sanc tu a ry
sat is fi ed

sec re ta ry
sep a rate ly
ser vice a ble
alo ven li ness
sol it a ry
sov er eign ty
spec µ la tive
spir it u al
ctat u a ry
sub lu na ry
Tab er na cle
ter ri fy ing

ter ri to ey
tes ti mo ny
tol er a ble
tran sit o ry
Val a a ble
va ri a ble
ve ge ta ble
ven er a ble
vir tu ous ly
vol un ta ry
War rant a ble

de

de

de

de

de

de

de de

de

de

de

de

der

der

de

de

de

di

dis

div

dog

dox

du

E b

ef fi

Words of Your Syllables, accented on the second

Ab bre vi ate ab dom i nal a bil i ty a bom i nate a bun dant ly a bu sively ac cel e rate ac ces si ble ac com pa ny ac count a ble ac cu mu late a cid i ty ad min is ter ad mon ish er ad ven tu rer a gree a ble al low a ble am bas sa dor am big u oue am phib i ous a nat om ist an gel ic al an ni hil ate a nom al ous an tag o nist

Syllable. an tip a thy an ti qui ty a pol o gize a rith me tic as sas sin ate as trol o ger as tron o mer at ten uate a vail a ble au then ti cate au thor i ty Bar ba ri an be at i tude be com ing ly be he vi our be net i cence be nev o lence bi og ra phy bi tu mi nous Ca lam it ous ca lum ni ous ca pit u late cat as tro phe cen so ri ous chi rur gie al

chro no lo gy con form a ble con grat u late con sid er ate con sist o ry con sol i date con spic u ous con spi ra cy con su mu ble con sist en cy con tam i nate con tempt i ble con test a ble con tig u ous con tin u al con trib u tor con ve ni ent con vers a ble co op er ate. cur no re al cor rel a tive cor rob o rate cor ro sive ly cu la ne ous De bil i tate

le ly ry a ble SECOND a ble u late r ate Ty date u ous B CY a ble n cy nate t i ble ble JUS al 1 tor ent a ble ate al tive rate e ly ous

ate

de crep i tude de fen si ble de fin i tive form i ty de gon er ato de ject ed ly de lib er ate de light ful ly de lin e ate de liv er ance de moc ra cy de mon stra ble de nom i nate de plo m ble de pop u late de pre ci ate de si ra ble des pite ful ly des pond en cy de ter mi nate de testa ble dex ter i ty di min u tive dis cern a ble dis cov e ry dis crim in ate dis dain ful ly dis grace ful ly dis loy al ty dis or der ly dis pen sa ry dis sat is fy dis sim il ar dis u ni on div in i ty dog mat i cal dox of o gy du pli ci ty E bri e ty ef fec tu al

ef fem i nate ef fron te ry e gre gi ous e jac u late e leb o rate e lu ci date e mas cu late em pir i cal em pov er ish en am el ler en thu si ast e nu me rate e pis co pal e pit o me e quiv o cate er ro ne ous e the re al e van gel iz e vap o rate e va sive ly e ven tu s ex am in er ex ceed ing ly ex ces sive ly ex cu sa ble ex ec u tor ex em pla ry ex fo li ate ex hil i rate ex on e rate ex or bit ant ex per i ment ex ter mi nate ex trav a gant ex trem i ty Fa nat i cism fas tid i ous fa tal i ty fe li ci-ty fra gil i ty

fru gal i ty fu tu ri ty Ge og ra phy ge om e try gram ma ri an gram mat i cal Ha bil i ment ha bit u ate har mon ic al her met ic al hi lar i ty hu man i ty hu mil i ty hy poth e sis I dol a ter il lit e rate il lus tri ous in men si ty on mor tal ize am mù ta ble im ped i ment im pen i tence im pe ri ous im per tinent im pet u ous im pi e ty im plac a ble im pol i tic im por tu nate im pos si ble im prob a ble im pov er ish im preg na ble im prove a ble im prov i dent in an i mate in au gu rate in ca pa ble in clem en cy in cli na ble

in con stan cy in cu ra ble in de cen cy in el e gant in fat u ate in hab it ant in grat it ude in sin u ate in teg ri ty in ter pret er in tract a ble in trep id ly in val i date in vet er ate in vid i ous ir rad i ate i tin e rant Ju rid i cal La bo ri ous le git i mate le gu mi nous lux u ri ous Mag nif i cent ma te ri al me trop o lis mi rac u lous. Na tiv i tv non sen si cal no to ri ous

O be di ent ob ser va ble om nip o tent o rec u lar o ri gi nal Par tic u lar pe nu ri ous per pet u al per spic u ous phi los o pher pos te ri or pre ca zi ous pre cip i tate pre des ti nate pre dom i nate pre oc cu py pre var i cate pro gen i tor pros per i ty Ra pid i ty re cep ta cle re cum ben cy re cur ren cv re deem a ble re dun dan cy re frac to ry re gen e rate re luct an cy re mark a ble

re mu ne rate re splen dent ly res to ra tive re su ma ble Sa ga city si mil i tade eim pli ci ty so lemn i ty so li cit or so li cit pus sub ser vi ent su pe ri or su per la tive su pre ma cy Tau tol o gy ter ra que ous the ol o gy tri um phant ly tu mul tu one ty ran ni cal U nan im our n bi qui ty un search a ble Va cu i ty ver nac u lar vi cis si tude vi va ci ty vo lup tu ous

A lipan stop trav

anic othe bot that

there beer The man dies mix into drin bon

mill The savi

for

Lessons in Natural History.

1. THE HORSE.

The horse is a noble creature, and very useful to man. A horse knows his own stable, he distinguishes his companions, remembers any place at which he has once stopped, and will find his way by a road which he has travelled. The rider governs his horse by signs; which he makes with the bit, his foot, his knee, or the whip.

The horse is less useful when dead than some other animals are. The skin is useful for collars, traces, and other parts of harness. The hair of the tail is used for bottoms of chairs and floor-cloths. What a pity it is that cruel men should ever ill use, over work, and torture this useful beast!

2. THE COW.

~~~000000\*\*\*

Ox is the general name for horned cattle; and of all these the cow is the most useful. The flush of an ox is beef. Oxen are often used to draw in ploughs or carts. Their flesh supplies us with food. Their blood is used as manure, as well as the dung; their fat is made into candles; their hides into shoes and boots; their hair is mixed with lime to make mortar; their horns are made into curious things, as combs, boxes, handles for knives, drinking cups, and instead of glass for lanterns. Their bones are used to make little spoons, knives and forks for children, buttons, &c.

Cows give us milk, which is excellent dist; and of milk we make cheese; of the cream we make butter. The young animal is a calf: its flesh is veal; vellum and covers of books are made of the skin. The cow may be considered as more universally conducive to the comforts of mankind than any other animal.

bir

brei

the

the

gle

CO

lar

the

pe

the

50A

mi

le: bo

fer

#### 3. THE HOG.

The hog has a divided hoof, like the animals called cattle; but the bones of his feet are really like those of a beast of prey, and a wild hog is a very savage animal. Swine have always been esteemed very untractable, stupid, and incapable of instruction; but it appears, by the example of the learned pig, that even they may be

taught.

A hog is a disgusting animal; he is filthy, greedy, stubborn, and disagreeable, whilst alive, but very useful after his death. Hogs are voracious; yet where they find plentiful and delicious food, they are very nice in their choice, will refuse unsound fruit, and wait the fall of fresh; but hunger will force them to eat rotten putrid substances. A hog has a strong neck, small eyes a long snout, a rough and hard nose, and a quick sense of smelling.

## 4. THE DEER.

Deep shed their horns annually in the spring: if the old ones do not fall off, the animal rubs them gently against the branch of a tree. The new horns are tender; and the deer walk with their heads low, lest they should hit them against the branches: when they are full-grown and hard, the deer rub them against the trees to clear them of a skin with which they are covered.

The skins of deer are of use for leather, and the horns hake good handles for common knives. Shirit of hartshorn is extracted, and hartshorn shavings are made from

chem.

Rein-deer, in Lapland and Greenland, draw the natives in sledges over the snow with prodigious swiftness.

## 5. THE CAT.

The cat has sharp claws, which she draws back when you cause her; then her foot is as soft as velvet. Can have how sense than dogs: their attachment is chiefly to the house; but the dog's is to the persons who inhabit it.

called those animal. e, stuby the nay be

greedy, verified the second the s

gently are tenst they hey are he trees red.

e horns f hartsde from

the naftness.

k when the Cate in fly to nabit it.

Kittens have their eyes closed several days after their birth. The cot, after suckling her young some time, brings them mice and young birds. Cats hunt by the eye; they lie in wait, and spring upon their prey, which they catch by surprise; then sport with it, and torment the poor animal till they kill it. Cats see best in the gloom. In a strong light, the pupil of the cat's eye is contracted almost to a line; by night it spreads into a large circle.

Cats live in the house, but are not very obedient to the owner: they are self-willed and wayward. Cats love perfumes; they are fond of valerian and marjoram. They dislike water, cold, and bad smells; they love to bank in

the sun, and to lie on soft beds.

## 6. THE SHEEP.

SHEEF supply us with food: their flesh is called mutton. They supply us with clothes; for their wool is made into cloth, flannel, and stockings. Their skin is leather, which forms parchment, and is used to cover books. Their entrails are made into strings for fiddles: and their dung affords rich manure for the earth. The female is called an ewe.

A sheep is a timid animal, and runs from a dog; yet an ewe will face a dog when a lamb is by her side: she thinks not then of her own danger, but will stamp with her foot, and push with her head, seeming to have no fear:

such is the love of mothers!

Sheep derive their safety from the care of man, and they well repay him for his attention. In many countries they require the attendance of shepherds, and are penned up at night to protect them from the wolves; but in our happy land they graze in security.

## 7. THE GOAT.

A GOAT is somewhat like a sheep; but has hair instead of wool. The white hair is valuable for wigs; cloth may also be made of the goat's hair. The skin of the goat

is more useful than that of the sheep.

Goats seem to have more sense than sheep. like to rove upon hills, are fond of browsing upon vines. and delight in the bark of trees. Among mountains they elimb the steepest rocks, and spring from brow to brow. Their young is called a kid: the flesh of kids is esteemed; gloves are made of their skins. Persons of weak constitutions drink the milk of goats.

Goats are very playful; but they sometimes butt against little boys, and knock them down, when they are teazed

and pulled by the beard or horns.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 8. THE DOG.

THE dog is gifted with that sagacity, vigilance, and fidelity, which qualify him to be the guard, the companion, and the friend of man; and happy is he who finds a friend as true and faithful as this animal, who will rather die by the side of his master, than take a bribe of a stranger to betray him. No other animal is so much the companion of man as the dog. The dog understands his master by the tone of his voice; nay even by his looks

he is ready to obey him.

Dogs are very serviceable to man. A dog will conduct a flock of sheep, and will use no roughnesss but to those which straggle, and then merely to bring them back. The dog is said to be the only animal who always knows his master, and the friends of his family; who distinquishes a stranger as soon as he arrives; who understands his own name, and the voice of the domestics; and who, when he has lost his master, calls for him by cries and lamentations. A dog is the most sagacious animal we have, and the most capable of education. In most dogs the sense of smelling is keen: a dog will hunt his game by the scent; and in following his master, he will stop where the roads cross, try which way the scent is strongest, and then pursue that.

#### \*\*\*\*\* 90:10000 \*\*\*\*\* 9. THE ASS.

Two as is humble, patient, and quiet.-Why should a credure so patient, so innocent, and so useful, be

harc but gen bp serv

a st the the full som

I of c ing hea qua

car last deg and to t rag lou

of fier onl 060 A CHE

the in t

the

They
vines,
they
brow.
med;
con-

gainst eazed

and apanfinds rathof a th the ds his looks

nduct those back. cnows listintands who, s and al we dogs game

hould ul, be

rong-

treated with contempt and cruelty? The air is strong, hardy, and temperate, and less delicate than the horse; but he is not so sprightly and swift as that noble and generous animal. He is often rendered stupid and dull by unkind treatment, and blamed for what rather deserves our pity.

### 10. THE LION:

This noble animal has a large head, short round ears, a shaggy mane, strong limbs, and a long tail tuited at the extremity. His general colour is tawny, which on the belly inclines to white. From the nose to the tail a full-grown lion will measure eight feet. The lioness is somewhat smaller, and destitute of a mane.

Like other animals, the lion is affected by the influence of climate in a very sensible degree. Under the scotching sun of Africa, where his courage is excited by the heat, he is the most terrible and undaunted of all

quadrupeds.

A single lion of the desert will often rush upon a whole caravan, and face his enemies, insensible of fear, to the last gasp. To his keeper he appears to possess no small degree of attachment; and though his passions are strong, and his appetites vehement, he has been tried, and tound to be noble in his resentment, magnanimous in his courage, and grateful in his disposition. His rearing is so loud, that it pierces the ear like thunder.

## 11. THE ELEPHANT.

The elephant is not only the largest, but the strongest of all quadrupeds; in a state of nature it is neither fierce nor mischievous. Pacific, mild, and brave, it only exerts its powers in its own defence, or in that of the community to which it belongs. It is social and friendly with its kind; the oldest of the troop always appears as the leader, and the next in seniority brings up the rear. As they march, the forest seems to tremble beneath them; in their passage they bear down the branches of trees, on which they feed; and if they enter cultivated fields, the labours of agriculture soon disappear.

When the elephant is once tamed, it is the most gentle and obedient of all animals. Its attachment to its keeper is remarkable, and it seems to live but to serve and obey him. It is quickly taught to keesel in order to receive its rider; and it caresses those with whom it is acquainted.

### 12. THE BEAR.

THERE are several kinds of bearing such as the black

bear, the brown bear, and the white hear.

The black bear is a strong powerful animal, covered with black glossy hair, and is very common in North America. It is said to subsist wholly on vegetable food; but some of them, which have been brought into England, have shewn a preference for fiesh. They strike with their fore feet like a cat, soldom use their tusks, but hug their assailants so closely, that they almost squeeze them to death. After becoming pretty fat in autumn, these animals retire to their dens, and continue six or seven weeks in total inactivity and abstinence from food.

The white, or Greenland bear, has a peculiarly long head and neck, and its limbs are of prodigious size and strength; its body frequently measures thirteen feet in length. The white bear lives on fish, seals, and the dead bodies of whales.

## Select Fables.

#### 1. THE FOX AND THE GRAPES.

A Fox. parched with thirst, perceived some grapes hanging from a lofty vine. As they looked ripe said tempting, Reynard was very desirous to refresh hierack with their delicious juice; but siter trying again and again to reach them, and leaping till he was tired, he found it impracticable to jump so high, and in course quence gardenp the attempt. Pahaw I said he apply them as he retired, with affected indifference, I might easily have accomplished this business if I had been an

disp

fles fand Act was at the crice star

to "t! beli

to wit you is sluce going

the ci

disposed; but I cannot help thinking that the grapes are sour, and therefore not worth the trouble of plucking.

The Vain, contending for the police 'Gainst Merit, see their labour lost; But still self-love will say-" Despise "What others gain at any cost !

"I cannot reach reward, 'tis true,

"Then let me sneer at those who do."

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* II. THE DOG AND THE SHADOW.

A Dog crossing a river on a plank, with a piece of flesh in his mouth, saw its reflection in the stream, and fancied he had discovered another and a richer booty. Accordingly, dropping the meat into the water, which was instantly hurried away by the current, he snatched at the shadow; but how great was his vexation to find that it had disappeared! Unhappy creature that I am! cried he: in grasping at a shadow, I have lost the substance.

> With moderate blessings be content, Nor idly grasp at every shade; Peace, competence, a life well spent, Are treasures that can never fade; And he who weakly sighs for more, Augments his misery, not his store.

III. THE SHEPHERD-BOY AND THE WOLK.

A Shepherd-boy, for want of better employment, used to amuse himself by raising a false alarm, and crying "the wolf! the wolf!" and when his neighbors, believing he was in earnest, ran to his assistance, instead of thanking them for their kindness, he laughed at them.

This trick he repeated a great number of times; but at length the wolf came in reality, and began tearing and mangling his sheep. The boy now cried and bellowed with all his might for help; but the neighbours, taught you is recience, and supposing him still in jest, paid no since to him. Thus the wolf had time and opportunity rined his the whole flock.

and grew in the secred truth devote your heart, the culture of Mar ev'n in jest a lie repeat;

black

it is

t gon-

gyered North food: Engstrike tusks. almost. fat m

minue

e from

y long Ze sinci feet so md the

grapes hoe seed your face

STATISTY. uright.

HORSE STOR

Who seed a base, ficeleless part.

Will infamy and rain meet.

The list ne'er will be better'd.

By about whom he has once decert'd.

# IV. THE DOG IN THE MANGER.

A surly Dog having made his bed on some hay in a manger; an Ox, pressed by hunger, came up, and wished to satisfy his appetite with a little of the provender; but the Dog, snarling and putting himself in a threatening posture, prevented his touching it, or even approaching the spot where he lay.

Envious animal, exchanned the Ox, how ridiculous is your behaviour! You cannot eat the lay yourself; and yet you will not allow me, to whom it is so desirable, to taste it.

The Miser who boards up his gold,
Unwilling to use or to land,
Himself in the dog may behold,
The ox in his indigent friend.
To hoard up what we can't enjoy,
Is Heaven's good purpose to destroy.

## V. THE KID AND THE WOLF

A She-Goat shut up her Kid in safety at home, while the went to feed in the fields, and advised her to keep close. A welf watching their motions, as soon as the Dam was gone, hastened to the house, and knocked at the door. Child, said he, counterfeiting the voice of the Goat, I forget to embrace you; open the door, I beseech you, that I may give you this token of my affections. Not not replied the Kid (who had taken a survey of the doceiver through the window), I cannot possibly give you admission; for though you feign very well the voice of my Dam, I perceive in every other respect that you are a Wolf.

Allurement's fatal dangers shun,
Who turns sage counsels to a jest,
Takes the sure road to be entione.
A Parent's counsels e'er revore,
And mingle confidence with foot.

stream the fi distan than. to his he w I assu That that pursu poor ! a mor SAVAGE day I he gna the bre to have

Words

A bóm
au tho

defenc

Con et

## THE WOLP AND THE LAME

A Wolf and a Lamb, by chance cause to the same atream to quench their thirst. The water flowed from the former towards the latter, who stood at an humble distance: but no sooner did the Wolf perceive the Lamb, than, seeking a pretext for his destruction, he ran down to him, and accused him of disturbing the water which he was drinking. How can I disturb it? said the Lamb, in a great fright: the stream flows from you to me ; and I assure you, that I did not mean to give you any offence. That may be, replied the Wolf; but it was only yesterday that I saw your Sire encouraging the Hounds that were pursuing me. Pardon me! answered the Lamb, my poor Sire fell a victim to the Butcher's knife upwards uf a month since. It was your Dam, then, replied the savage heast. My Dam, said the innocent, died on the day I was bern. Dead or not, vociferated the Wolf as he gnashed his teeth in rage: I know very well that all the breed of you hate me, and therefore I am determined to have my revenge. So saying, he sprung upon the defenceless Lamb, and worried and ate him.

Isjustice, leagu'd with Strongth and Pow'r,
Nor Truth nor Innocence can stay;
In vain they plead when Tyrants lour,
And seek to make the week their pray.
No er 12! rights obtain regard
When pessions fire, and spoils reward.

Words of six Syllables, and upwards, properly accented.

A bom i na ble ness
au thor i tú tive ly
Con eil i a to ry
arút u la to ry
d er a ble ness
is a to ri ly
u la to ry
ou le to ry

un prof it a ble new
un rea son a ble new
A pos tol i cal ly
Be a tif i cal ly
Cer e mo ni ous ly
cir cure am bi ent ly
con sen to ne ous ly
con tu me li ous ly
di a met ri cal ly
dis o be di ent ly

ne, while to keep n as the cked at ce of the r, I beny affec-

possibly

well the

ay in

up, and proven-

culous is

elf : and

legirable.

Em blem át i cal ly In con sid er ate ly in con vé ni ent ly in ter rog a to ry Ma gia té ri al ly mer i tó ri ous ly Re com mend a to ry Su per an nu a ted su per nú me ra ry An te di lu vi an an ti mon arch i cal arch i e pis co pal a ris to crát i cal Dis sat is fac to ry E ty mo ió gi cal ex tra pa ró chi al Fa mi li ar i ty Ge ne a ló gi cal ge ne ral is si mo He ter o gé ne ous

his to ri og ra plie Im me to bil i ty in fal li bil i ty Pe cu li ar I ty pre des ti na ri an Su per in tend en cy U ni ver sál i ty un phi lo soph i cal An ti trin i tá ri an Com men su ra bil i ty Dis sat is fac ti on Ex tra or di na ri ly Im ma te ri ál i ty im pen e tra bil i ty in com pat i bil i ty in con sid er a ble ness in cor rupt i bil i ty in di vis i bil i ty Lat i tu di ná ri an Val e tu di ná ri an

m

CO

an

Pa

nei

an

ski

of, bro

rea

tre

whe

frui

brai

fath

tree

pro

his

e E

fine

to te

700

o Franci

10 18

ard .

William and Thomas.

# INDUSTRY AND INDOLENCE CONTRASTED.

A Tale by DR. PERCIVAL.

IN a village, at a small distance from the metropolis, lived a wealthy husbandman, who had two sons, William and Thomas; the former of whom was exactly a year older than the other:

On the day when the second was born, the husbandman planted in his orchard two young apple-trees of an equal size, on which he bestowed the same care in cultivating; and they throve so much alike, that it was difficult matter to say which claimed the preference

impication the children were capable of using a impication to their father took them, on a fine day of in the spring, to see the two plants he had four them, and called after their names. William having much admired the beauty of these filled with blossoms, their father told them.

them a present of the trees in good condition, which would continue to thrive or decay in a portion to the

labour reglect they received.

Thomas, though the youngest son, turned all his attention to the improvement of his tree, by clearing it of insects as soon as he discovered them, and propping up the stem that it might grow perfectly upright. He dug about it, to loosen the earth, that the root might receive nourishment from the warmth of the sun, and the moisture of the dews. No mother could nurse her child more tenderly in its infancy than Thomas did his tree.

His brother William, however, pursued a very different conduct; for he loitered away all his time in the most idle and mischievous manner, one of his principal amusements being to throw stones at people as they passed. He kept company with all the idle boys in the neighborhood, with whom he was continually fighting, and was seldom without either a black eye or a broken skin. His poor tree was r glected, and never thought of, till one day in autumn, when, by chance, seeing his brother's tree loaded with the finest apples, and almost ready to break down with the weight, he ran to his own tree, not doubting that he should find it in the same pleasing condition.

Great, indeed, were his disappointment and surprise, when, instead of finding the tree loaded with excellent fruit, he beheld nothing but a few withered leaves, and branches covered with moss. He instantly went to his father, and complained of his partiality in giving him a tree that was worthless and barren, while his brother's produced the most luxuriant fruit; and he thought that his brother should, at least, give him half of his applies.

His father told him, that it was by no means reasonable that the industrious should give up part of their labout to feed the idle. "If your tree," said he, "has produced you outhing, it is but a just reward of your indolence, since you see what the industry of your brother has goined him. Your tree was equally full of blossoms, and grow in the same soil; but you paid no attention to the culture of it. Your brother suffered no visible insects

al n

lity n ly,

ty ty e ness

an an

RASTED.

metropolis, ns, William ctly a year

trees of an care in culat it was

terency sing ghi sidny is

reare

to remain on his tree; but you neglected that caution, and suffered the, is to tat up the very buds. As I cannot bear to see even plants period through neglect, I must now take this tree from you and give it to your brother, whose care and attention may possibly restore it to its former vigour. The fruit it produces shall be his property, and you must no longer consider yourself as having any right in it. However, you may go to my nursery, and there shoose any other you may like better, and try what you can do with it; but if you neglect to take proper care of it, I shall take that also from you, and give it to your brother as a reward for his superior industry and attention."

This had the desired effect on William; who clearly perceived the justice and propriety of his father's reasoning, and instantly went into the nursery to choose the most thriving apple-tree he could meet with. His brother Thomas assisting him in the culture of his tree, advised him in what manner to proceed; and William made the best use of his time, and the instructions he received from his brother. He left off all his mischievous tricks, forsook the company of idle boys, applied himself sheerfully to work, and in autumn received the reward

of his labour, his tree being loaded with fruit.

MORAL and PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS, which ought to be committed to memory at an early age.

Prosperity gains friends, and adversity tries them.
It is wiser to prevent a quarrel than to revenge it.
Custom is the plague of wise men; but is the idol of fools.

To err is human; to forgive, divine.

He is olways rich, who considers himself as having

The golden rule of happiness is to be mederate

your expectations.

It is better to reprove, than to be angry secretly.

Diligence, industry, and submission to advice, are material duties of the young.

'all,

imr

on

the

Wei

and

Tocci

from B an i

He his i

ore N

env

of ti

white C

agra

cannot
cannot
i must
rother,
t to its
operty,
ng any
y, and
and try
to take

u, and

elearly
r's reachoose
h. His
is tree,
William
tions he

h ought

himself

reward

e it.

having

erato 3

ico<sub>t</sub>

Anger may glance into the breast of a wise man, but it rests only in the bosom of fools.

Sincerity and truth are the foundations of all virtue.

By others' faults wise men correct their own.

To mourn without measure, is folly; not to moute at 'all, is insensibility.

Truth and error, virtue and vice, are things of an immutable nature.

When our vices leave us, we flatter ourselves that we leave them.

Let no event or misfortune make a deeper impression on your mind at the time it happens, than it would after the lapse of a year.

Do unto others as you would they should do unto you.

A man may have a thousand intimate acquaintances, and not a friend among them all.

Industry is the parent of every excellence.

The finest talents would be lost in obscurity, if they were not called forth by study and cultivation.

Idleness is the root of all evil.

The acquisition of knowledge is the most honourable occupation of youth.

Never expect lawyers to settle disputes; nor justice from the decisions of lawyers.

Beware of false reasoning when you are about to inflict an injury which you cannot repair.

He can never have a true friend who is often changing his friendships.

Virtuous youth gradually produces flourishing manhood.

None more impatiently suffer injuries, than those that ore most forward in doing them.

No revenge is more heroic, than that which torments envy by doing good.

Money, like manure, does no good till it is apread.

There is no real use in riches, except in the distribution of them.

deference to others is the golden rule of politonese

Complaisance renders a superior amiable, an equal agreeable, and an interior acceptable.

Excess of ceremony shews want of breeding.

That politeness is best which excludes all superfluous formality.

By taking revenge of an injury, a man is only even with his enemy; by passing it over, he is superior.

No object is more pleasing to the eye, than the sight of a man whom you have obliged.

No music is so agreeable to the ear, as the voice of one that owns you for his benefactor.

The only benefit to be derived from flattery is, that by hearing what we are not, we may be instructed in what

we ought to be.

A wise man will desire no more, than that he may get justly, use soberly, distribute cheerfully, and live contentedly.

A contented mind, and a good conscience, will make

a man happy in all conditions.

Ingratitude is a crime so shameful, that no man was ever found who would acknowledge himself guilty of it.

Truth is born with us; and we do violence to our nature when we shake off our veracity.

The character of the person who commends you, is to be considered before you set much value on his praise.

A wise man applauds him whom he thinks most virtuous; the rest of the world him who is most powerful or most wealthy.

There is more trouble in accumulating the first hundred, than in the next five thousand.

He who would become rich within a year, is generally

a beggar within six months.

As to be perfectly just is an attribute of the divine nature: to be so to the utmost of his abilities, is the glory of man.

No man was ever cast down with the injuries of fortune; tinless he had before suffered himself to be deceived by her favours.

Nothing engages more the affections of men, than a

polite address, and graceful conversation.

A more glorious victory cannot be gained over another man, than to return injury with kindness.

Ph of lif

T raise It

to di No adve

Tr inven

Th the fl

In too f Be

chara A

> Fi and h

upon

they becau W

so as It becau

B unde

An Worse It

CVERV spark  $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{I}}$ 

will e

2pper under Philosophy is only valuable, when it serves as the law of life, and not for purposes of ostentation.

There cannot be a greater treachery, than first to raise confidence and then deceive it.

It is as great a point of wisdom to hide ignorance, as to discover knowledge.

No man hath a thorough taste of prosperity, to whom adversity never happened.

Truth is always consistent with itself, and needs no invention to help it out.

There is a tide in the affairs of men, which taken at the flood leads on to fortune.

In the career of human life, it is as dangerous to play too forward, as too backward a game.

Beware of making a false estimate of your own powers, character, and pretensions.

A lie is always troublesome, and sets a man's invention upon the rack, requiring the aid of many more to support it.

Fix on that course of life which is the most excellent, and habit will render it the most delightful.

A temperate man's pleasures are durable, because they are regular: and his whole life is calm and screne, because it is innocent,

We should take prudent care for the future; but not so as to spoil the enjoyment of the present.

It forms no part of wisdom to be miserable to-day, because we may happen to become so to-morrow.

Blame not before you have examined the truth; understand first, and then rebuke.

An angry man who suppresses his opinions, thinks worse than he speaks.

It is the infirmity of little minds to be captivated by every appearance, and dazzled with every thing that sparkles.

The man who tells nothing, or who tells every thing, will equally have nothing told him.

The lips of talkers will be telling such things as appertain not unto them; but the words of such as have understanding are weighed in the balance.

uous even

sight ce of

t by

y get, con-

was

nake

is to se. virerful

hun-

ivine the

es of

an a

other

The heart of fools is in their mouth, but the tongue of the wise is in his heart.

He that is truly polite knows how to contradict with respect, and to please without adulation.

The manners of a well-bred man are equally remote

from insipid complaisance, and low familiarity.

A good word is an easy obligation; but not to speak ill, requires only our silence, and costs us nothing.

Wisdom is the grey hairs to a man, and unspotted

life is the most venerable old age.

Let reason go before every enterprise, and counsel before every action.

Most men are friends for their own purposes, and

will not abide in the day of trouble.

A friend cannot be known in prosperity; and an enemy cannot be hidden in adversity.

He who discovereth secrets loseth his credit, and will

never secure valuable friendships.

Honour thy father with thy whole heart, and forget not the kindness of thy mother; how canst thou recompense them the things they have done for thee?

The latter part of a wise man's life is taken up in curing the prejudices and false opinions he had contracted

in the former part.

He who tells a lie, is not sensible how great a task he undertakes; for he must be forced to invent twenty more to maintain it.

The prodigal robs his heir, the miser robs himself.

True wisdom consists in the regulation and government of the passions; and not in a technical knowledge of arts and sciences.

Some men miss the prize of prosperity by procrastination, and others lose it by impatience and precipitancy.

Economy is no disgrace: it is better to live on a little, than to outlive a great deal.

Almost all difficulties are to be overcome by industry and perseverance.

A small injury done to another is a great injury cone

He that sows thistles will not reap wheat.

fool

Perfe In

goes Fe

Y A

Char

Habeger fellow

ADV

RI ten si idle o durin the o five si

Remone good so mu This large

Re katur can p six, t tili it it, th profit

a cros

The weapon of the wise is reason; the weapon of fools is steel.

Never defer that till to-morrow, which can be as well performed to-day.

In your intercourse with the world, a spoonful of oil goes further than a quart of vinegar.

Fools go to law, and knaves prefer the arbitration of lawyers.

You must convince men before you can reform them. A man's fortunes may always be retrieved, if he has retained habits of sobriety and industry.

No man is ruined who has preserved an unblemished character.

Habits of tenderness towards the meanest animals, beget habits of charity and benevolence towards our fellow-creatures.

ADVICE TO YOUNG PERSONS INTENDED FOR TRADE.

By Dr. Benjamin Franklin.

REMEMBER that time is money.—He that can earn ten shillings a day at his labour, and goes abroad, or sits idle one half of that day, though he spends but sixpence during his diversion or idleness, ought not to reckon that the only expence; he has spent, or rather thrown away, five shillings besides.

Remember that credit is money.—If a man lets his money lie in my hands after it is due, because he has a good opinion of my credit, he gives me the interest, or so much as I can make of the money during that time. This amounts to a considerable sum where a man has large credit, and makes good use of it.

Remember that money is of a prolific or multiplying hature.—Money can produce money, and its offspring can produce more, and so on. Five shillings turned is six, turned again it is seven and threepence: and so on, till it becomes a hundred pounds. The more there is of it, the more it produces every turning, so that the profits rise quicker and quicker. He that throws away a crown, destroys all that it might have produced, even scores of pounds.

gue

with

peak

otted msel

and

d an

orget

ap in

sk he more

f. ment ge of

stina: ancy. little,

lustry

Bone

For this little sum (which may be daily wasted, either in time or expense, unperceived) a man of credit may, on his own security, have the constant possession and use of a hundred pounds. So much in stock, briskly turned by an industrious man, produces great advantage.

Remember this saying, "The good paymaster is lord of another man's purse."—He that is known to pay punctually and exactly to the time he promises, may at any time, and on any occasion, raise all the money his friends can spare. This is sometimes of great use. Next to industry and frugality, nothing contributes more to be raising of a man in the world, than punctuality and justice in all his dealings: therefore never keep borrowed money an hour beyond the time promised, lest a disappointment shut up your friend's purse forever.

The most trifling actions that affect a man's credit are to be regarded.—The sound of the hammer at five in the morning, or nine at night, heard by a creditor, makes him easy six months longer; but if he sees you at a billiard-table, or hears your voice at a tavern, when you should be at work, he sends for his money the next day, and demands it before it is convenient for you to pay him.

Beware of thinking all your own that you possess, and of living accordingly.—This is a mistake that many people who have credit fall into. To prevent this, keep an exact account, for some time, both of your expences and your income. If you take the pains at first to enumerate particulars, it will have this good effect: you will discover how wonderfully small trifling expences mount up to large sums; and will discern what might have been, and may for the future be saved, without occasioning any great inconvenience.

In short, the way to wealth, if you desire it, is as plain as the way to market. It depends chiefly on two things, industry and frugalisy, that is, waste neither time nor money, but make the best use of both.

At A b A b A b A b Ab Ab Ad . Ag A h A hi A hi Am A m Ana A na An a An t Ar c Ar c Arc t A re Ari Ar m Ar ta Ash t As ke As sy Ath a Augi Ba ai Ba al

Bab y

Bar a

Bar je

Bar ti Bar ti

#### Proper Names which occur in the Old and New Testing

A bad don A bed ne go A bi a thar A bim e lech A bin a dab A bra ham Ab sa lom Ad o ni jah A grip pa A has u c rus A him e lech A hit o phel Am a lek ite A min a dab An a kims A nam e lech An a ni as An ti christ Ar che la us Ar chip pus Arc tu rus A re op a gus Ar i ma the a Ar ma ged don Ar tax erx es Ash ta roth As ke lon As syria Ath a li ah Au gus tus Ba al Be rith Ba al Ham on Bab y lon Bar a chi ah Bar je sus Bar na bas. Bur thol o mew Bar ti me us

day.

ther

and

iskly

tage.

lord

pay

ay at

y his

Next

re to

y and

owed

dis-

it are

in the

makes

at a

n you

t day,

v him.

s, and

people

ep an

ences

rst to

: you

pences

might

ithout

18 AS

a two

neither

Bar zil la i Bash e math Be el ze bub Be er she ba Bel shaz zer Ben ha dad Beth es da Beth le hem Beth sa i da Bi thyn i a Bo a ner ges Cai a phas Cal vary Can da ce Ca per na um Cen cre a Ce sa re a Cher u bim Cho ra zin. Cle o pha Co ni ah Dam as cus Dan i el Deb o rah Ded a nim Del i lah De me tri us Di ot re phes Did y mus Di o nys i us Dru sil la E bed me lech Eb en e zer Ek rens El beth el E le a zer E li a kim E li e zer

E li hu E lim è lech El i phaz E liz a beth El ka nah El na than El y mas Em ma us Ep a phras E paph ro di tus E phe si ans Eph e sus Ep i cu re ans E sar had don E thi o pi a Eu roc ly don Eu ty thus Fe lix Fes tos For tu na tua Ga bri el Gad a renes Gal a ti a Gal i lee Ga ma li el Ged a li ah Ge ha zi Ger ge senes Ger i zim Gib e on ites Gid e on Gol go tha Go mor rah Had ad e zer Ha do rem Hal le lu jah Ha nam e el Han a ni

Han a ni ali Haz & el Her mog e nes He ro di as -Hez e ki ah Hi e rop o lis Hil ki ah Hor o na im Ho san na Hy men e us Ja az a ni ah Ich u bod Id u mæ a Jeb u site Jed e di ah Je ho a haz Je hoi a kim Je hoi a chin Je ho ram Je hosh a phat Je ho vah Je phun nah Jer e mi ah Jer i cho Jer o bo am Je ru sa lem Jez a bel In man u el Jon a dab Jon a than Josh u a Jo at ah I sai ah Ish bo sheeh Ish me of Is sa char Ith a mar Kei iah Ke tu rah

Ki ka i on La chiah La mech La od i ce a Laz a rus Leb a non. Lem u el Lu ci for Lydia Ma ce do an : Mach p. Ma ha na im Ma nas seh Ma no ah Mar a nath a Mat thew Maz za roth Mel chis e dek Mer i bali Me ro dach Mes o parta mi a Me thu re lah Mi chai ah Mi cha el Mir i am Mna son Mor de cai Mo ri ah Na a man Na o mi Naph tha li Na than a el Naz a rene Naz a reth Naz a rite Neb u chad nez zar Neb u zar a dan Ne he mi ah Rem a li ah

Reph a im Reu ben Rim mon-Ru ha mali Sa be ans Sa ma ri a San bal lat Sap phi ra Sa rep ta Sen a che rib Ser a phim Shi lo ah Shim e i Shu lam ite Shu nam ite Sib bo leth Sil o ah Sil va-nus Sim e on Sis e ra Sol o mon Steph a nas Su san nah Sy ro phe nic i a Tab e ra Tab i tha Te haph ne hes Ter a phim Ter tul lus The oph i lus Thes sa to ni ca Thy a ti ra Ti mo the us To bi ah Vash ti U phar sin U ri jah Uz zi ah Zac che us

Zar Zet Zec

Pao

Ab Ab Ac Ac Acl Acl Ad Al a An Am An An An Ap Arc Au Bal Bab Bag Bar Bar Ba Bel Be Bes Bis Bok Bo I Bos Bo r Bra

Bran

Bu t

Bus

Zar e phath Zeb e dee Zech a ri ah Ze de ki ah Zeph a ni ah Ze rub ba bel Ze lo phe ad Zer u i ah Zip po rah

### PROPER NAMES which occur in ANCIERT and MODERN GROWAPHT

Ab er deen. Ab er ist with Ac a pul co Ac ar na ni Ach æ me ni n Ach e ron ti a Ad ri a no ple Al es san dri a A mer i ca Am phip o lis An da lu si a An nap o lis An ti pa ros Ap pen nines Arch an gel Au ren ga bad Ba bel man del Bab y lon Bag na gar Bar ba does Bar ce lo na Ba va ri a Bel ve dere Be ne ven to Bes sa ra bi a Bis na gar Bok ha ra Bo na vis ta Bos pho rus Bo rys the nes Bra gan za Bran den burg Bu thra tes Bus so ra

cia

hes

i ca

By zan ti um Caf fra ri a Cag li a ri Cal a ma ta Cal cut ta Cal i for ni a Ca pra ri a Car a ma ni a Car tha ge na Cat a lo ni a Ce pha lo ni a Ce pha le na Ce rau ni a Cer cy pha læ Chæ ro pi a Chal ce do ni a Chan der na gore Chris ti a na Chris ti an o ple Con nec ti cut Con stan ti no ple Fer man agh Co pen ha gen Cor o man del Cor y pha si um Cyc la des Da ghes tan Da le car li a Dal ma ti a Dam i et ta Dar da nelles Dar da ni a Dau phi ny De se a da Di ar be ker

Diso ny sip o lis Di os cu ri as Do do na Dom in go Do min i ca Dus sel dorf Dyr rach i um Ed in burgh El e phan ta E leu the ræ Ep i dam nus Ep i dau rus Ep i pha ni a Es cu ri al Es qui moux Es tre ma du re E thi o pi a Eu pa to ri a Eu ri a nas sa Fas cel li na Fon te ra bi a For te ven tu ra Fred er icks burg Fri u li Fron tign i ac Fur sten burg Gal li pa gos Gal lip o lis Gal lo græ ci a Gan gar i dæ Gar a men tes Gas co ny Ge ne va

Ger ma ny Gib ral tar Glou on ter Gol con da Gua de loupe Guel der land Gu za rat Hal i car nas aus Hei del burg Hel voet sluys Her man stadt li e rap o lis His pa ni o la Hyr ca ni a Ja mai ca Il lyr i cum In nis kil ling Is pa han: Kamts chat ka Kim bol ton Kon igs burg La bra dor Lac e dæ mo ni Lamp sa cus Lan gue doc Lau ter burg Leo min ster Li thu a ni a Li va di a Lon don der ry Lou is burg Lou i si a na Lu nen burg Lux om burg Lyc a o ni a Lys i ma chi a

Ma cas ser Mac e do ni a Mad a gas car Man ga lore Mar a thon Mar ti ni co Ma su li pa tam Med i ter ra ne an Sar a gos sa Mes o po ta mi a Mo no e mu gi Mo no mo ta pa Na to li a Ne ga pa tam Ne rins koi Neuf cha teau Ni ca ra gua Nic o me di a Ni cop o lis No vo go rod Nu rem berg Oc za kow Oo no las ka Os na burg O ta hei te O ver vs sel Pa lat i nate Paph la go ni a Pat a go ni a Penn syl va ni a Phi lip ville Pon di cher ry Pyr e nees Qui be ron Qui lo a Quir i na lis Rat is bon

Ra ven na Ra vens burg Ro set ta Rot ter dam Sal a man ca Sa mar cand Sa moi e da Sar di ni a Schaff hau sen Se rin ga pa tam Si be ri æ Spitz ber gen Switz er land Tar ra go na Thi on ville Thu rin gi a Tip pe ra ry To bols koi Ton ga ta boo Tran syl va ni a Tur co ma ni a Val en cien nes Ver o ni ca Ve sn vi us Vir gin i a U ran i berg West ma ni a West pha li a Wol fen but tle Xy le nop o lis Xy lop o lis Zan gue bar Zan zi bar Zen o do ti a Zo ro an der

Pa

Æs e Age Al c Al e Al e A na Ana An d An t An t An t A pe Ar cl Are Ar is A ris A ris Ar is Ar is Ar te Ath e Ba ja Bac c Bel le Ber e Bi sal Bo a Bo e Bo mi Brach Bri ta Bu ce Ca lig Cal lie

Cal lid Cal lin Cam b Ca mil

#### PROPER NAMES which occur in ROMAN and GRECIAN HISTORY.

Æs chi ner Ag es i is us Al ci bi a des Al ex an Jer Al ex an drop o lisCe the gus A nac re on An ax i man der An doc i des An tig o nus An tim a chus An tis the nes A pel les Ar chi me des Are the sa Ar is tar chus A ris ti des A ris to de mus Ar is toph a nes Ar is to tle Ar tem i do rus Ath en o do rus Ba ja zet Bac chi a dre Bel ler o phon Ber e cyn thi a Bi sal tæ Bo a dic e a Bo e thi us Bo mil car Brach ma nes Bri tan ni cus Bu ceph a lus Ca lig u la Cal lic ra tes Cal lic rat i das Cal lim a chus Cam by ses Ca mil lus

am

le

is

Car ne a des Cas san der Cas si o pe Cas si ve lau nus Char i de mus Cle oc ri tus Cle o pa tra Cli tom a chus Clyt em nes tra Col la ti nus Com a ge na Con stan tine Co ri o la nus Cor ne li a Cor un ca nus Cor y ban tes Cra tip pus Ctes i phon Dam a sis tra tus Da moc ra tes Dar da nus Daph ne pho ri a Da ri us De ceb a luz Dem a ra tus De mon i des De mec ri tus De mos the nes De mos tra tus Deu ca li on Di ag o ras Din dy me ne Di nom a che Di o scor i des Do don i des Do mit i a nus E lec try on El eu sin i a

Em ped o cles En dym i on E pam i non das E paph ro di tus Eph i al tes Eph o ri Ep i char mus Ep ic te tua Ep i cu rus Ep i men i des Er a sis tra tus Er a tos the nes Er a tos tra tus Er ich tho ni us Eu me nes Eu no mus . Eu rip i des Eu ry bi a des Eu ryt i on Eu thy de mûs Eu tych i des Ex ag o Fa bi us Fa bric i us Fa vo ri nus. Fau sti na Fau stu lus Fi de næ Fi den ti a Fla min i us Flo ra li a Ga bi e nis Ga bin i us Gan gar i dæ Gan y me de Gar a man tes Gar ga ris Ger man i cus н

Gor di a nus Gor go nes Gor goph o ne Gra ti a nus Gyn æ co thæ nas Lyc o phron Hal i car nas sus Har poc ra tes Hec a tom pho ni aLy cur gus Heg e sis tra tus Heg e tor i des He li o do rus Hel i co ni a des He li o ga ba lus Hel la noc ra tes He lo tes He phæs ti on Her a cli tus Her cu les Her mag o ras Her maph ro di tusMe nal ci das Her mi o ne Her mo do rus He room lus Hes per i des Hi e ron y mus Hip pag o ras Hip poe ra tes Hy a cin thus Hy dro pho rus Hys tas pes I phic ra tes Inh i ge ni a I soc va yes Ix i on i des Jo cas in Ju gur tha Ju li a nus La om e don Le on i das

Le o tych i des Le os the nes Lib o phæ ni ces Lon gim a nus Gym nos o phis tæLu per ca li a Lyc a me des Ly cur gi des Ly sim a chus Ly sis tra tus Man ti ne us Mar cel li nus Mas i nis sa Mas sag e tæ Max im i a nus Meg a ra Me gas the nes Me la nip pi des Mel e ag ri des Me nec ra tes Men e la us Me nœ ce us Met a git ni a Mil ti a des Mith ri da tes Mne mo sy ne Mne sim a chus Nab ar za nes Na bo nen sis Nau cra tes Nec ta ne bus Ne o cles Ne op tol e mus Ni cag o ras Ni coch ra tes Nic o la us Ni com a chus Nu me ri a nus

Nu mi tor Oc ta vi a nua Old i pus O lym pi o do rus Om o pha gi a On e sic ri tus On o mac ri tus Or thag o ras Os cho pho ri a Pa ca ti a nus Pa læph a tus Pal a me des Pal i nu rus Pan ath e næ a Par rha ai us Pa tro clus Pau sa ni as Pel o pon ne sus Pen the si le a Phi lip pi des Phil oc te tes Phi lom bro tus Phil o me la Phil o pæ men Phi lo steph a nus Phi los tra tus Phi lox e nus Pin da rus Pis is trát i des Plei a des Pol e mo cra ti a Pol y deu cea Pol y do rus Pol y gi ton Pol yg no tus Pol y phe mus Por sen na Pos i do ni us Prax it e les Pro tes i la us

Py Py Qui Qui Qui Qui  $\mathbf{Rh}$ Ro Ru San Sar Sat Sat Sca Scri Se l Se n

Ch erally C. 85 Ar-ch Th short Th long a Œ

Se v

Si m

Psam met i chus Pvg ma li on Py læm e nes Py thag o ras Quin til i a nus Quir i na li a Qui ri nus Qui ri tes Rhad a man thus Rom u lus Ru tu pi nus San cho ni a thon Sar dan a ra lus Sat ur na Sat us ni Sca man Scri bo ni a Se leu ci dæ Se mir a mis Se ve ri a nua Si mon i des

o rus

us

i a

tus

en

8

es

2

is us

18

M

a ti n

a nus

Sis y phus Soc ra tes Sog di a nus Soph o cles Soph o nis ba Soith ri da tes Ste sim bro tus Ste aich o rus Stra to ni cus Sys i gam bis Sy sim e thres Te lem a chus The les tri a The mis to cles The oc ri tus The oph a nes The o pol e mus Ther mop y læ Thes moth e tæ Thi od a mas Thu cyd i des

Tim o de mus Ti moph a nes Tis sa pher nes Tryph i o do rus Tyn da rus Val en tin i a nui Va le ri a nus Vel i ter na Ven u le i us Ver o doc ti us Ves pa si a nus Vi tel li us Xan tip pus Xe nag o ran Xe noc ra Xe noph a nes Xen o phon Zen o do rus Zeux fd a mus Zor o as ter

### Rules for pronouncing Proper Names.

C has generally the sound of &.
es at the end of names is generally a long syllable like double
e, as Thales, Tha-les; Archimedes,
Ar-chim-e-des.

The dipthong aa sounds like

The dipthong & sounds like long e.

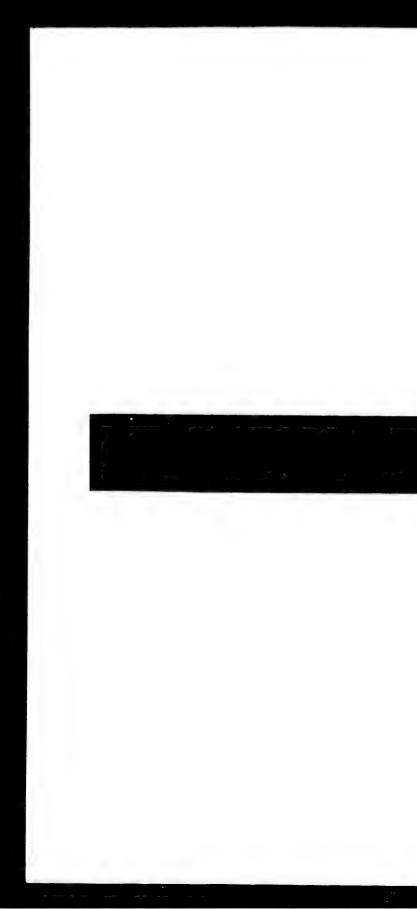
Æ sounds like single e.

e at the end of many words forms a syllable, as Fenelope, Pe-nel-o-pe.

Pt sounds like t by itself, as Ptolomy, Tol-o-my.

G has its hard sound in most

Ch sounds like k, as Christ



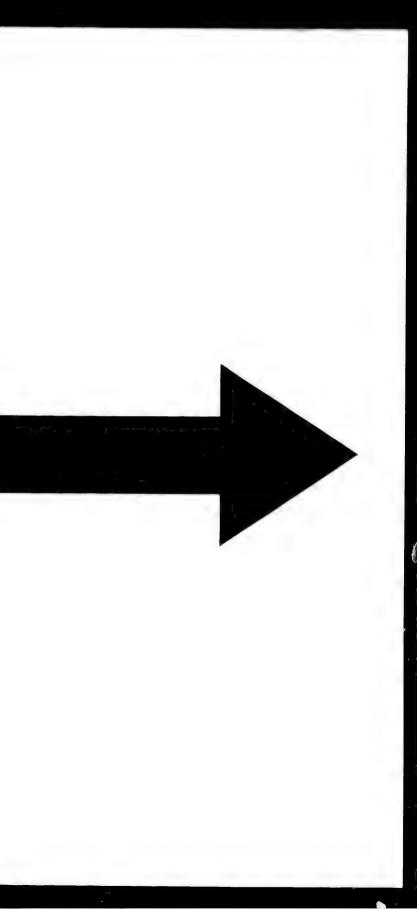
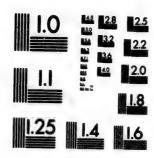


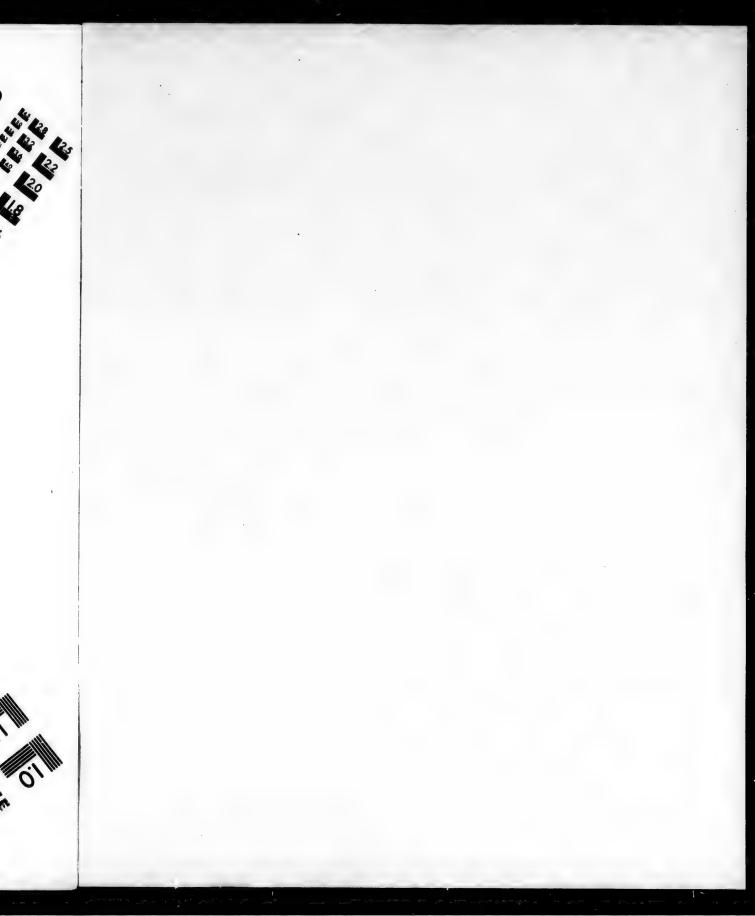
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND

Photographic Sciences Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580 (716) 872-4503 OTHER SERVICE OF THE SERVICE OF THE



ALPHARETICAL COLLECTION of Words, nearly the same in Spelling and Signification.

Accidence, a book Haunt, to frequent Belle, Accidents, chances Ascent, going up lady Account, esteem Assent, agreement Berry, Accompt. reckon- Assistance, help Assistants, helpers Bury, to inter Augur, a nooth Blew, did ble Acts. deeds. Ax, hatchet Blue, a colous sayer Hacks, doth hack Auger, carpenter's Boar, a beast Boor, a clown Adds, doth add tool Bail, a surety Adze, a cooper's Bore, to make Bule, large parcel hole Bore, did bear Ail, to be sick, or Ball, a sphere to make sick Bawl, to cry out Bolt, a fastening Ale, milt liquor Benn, a fop Boult, to sift meel Hail, to salute Bow, to shoot with Boy, a lad Hail, frozen rain Bear, to carry water-Buoy, Bear, a boast mark Hale, strong Bread, baked dour Bare, naked Air, to breathe Bred, brought up Heir oldest son Base, mean Burrette a hale in Buss, a part the earth ... mosic Base, bottom Are, they be Borough, a corporation Bays, bay leaves Ere, before All every one Be, the verb By, near Buy, to purchase Aul, to Bere with Bee, an insect Deer, to drink Bue, indirectly Hall, a farge room Bier, a tarriage Brews, breweth Had, to pull for the dead Allowed granted Bruise, to break Alexa, with a no Bean, a kind of But, except Alter, to show pulse Butt, two hagsliven, from to be heads Halter, a rope Beat, to strike Calendar. aima-Ant, an summet nack Beet, a root Auns, parent's sis-Bell, to ring Culender, to smooth ter.

gun Canon, a law Canvas, coarse cloth ing Canvass . Cart, a carriage Charles map Cell, & care ell, to dispose of ground er, one who sells Censer, for incense Censor, a pritic aing Censure, blame meel Cession, resigning Session, assise ater-Centaury, an herb House Sentry, a guard it up Choler, anger Collar, for the neck COTanse tence N. th or beant eak Coarse, not fine ogs-Complement, the Dough, paste remainder ma-Compliment, to Dun, a colour oth

Cannon, a great Consort, a com- Draft, drawing panion ... Cousin a relation Earn, to gain by Cosen, to chest sembly Counsel, advice Cruise, to sail up Eminent, noted Crews, ship's companies Currant, small fruits sheep Current, a stream Year's tree Creek, of the sea You, thou, or ye Creak, to make a Hew, to cut noise Cygnet, a young Hugh, a man's Signet, a seal Dear, of great value ... Century, 100 years Doer, in a park Dew, moisture Due, owing. Descent going down Ceiling, of a room Dissent, to disagree Feint, present Sealing, of a letter Dependence, trust Fair, handson Clause, of a sen- Dependents, hose Fair, merrywho are subject Claws, of a bird Devices, invention Fare, charge Devises, contrives Fare, food Decease, death Course, a ruce Disease, disorder Corse, a dead body Doc, a she deer Done, performed speak politely Dun, a builiff Concert, of music Draught, of drink

Urn. a vessel · · labour Council, an as- East, a point of the compass Yeast. barm and down . Imminent impending Euc. a female Hue, colour name Your, a pronoun Ewer, a kind of jug Euc, to see with I, myself Fain, destrous Fanc, a temple emble. Feega, to Faint meking Feet, body Feat mapleit File, a steel in-Foil, to overcome Fillip, a man with

mann. Fir. a tree Fur, of a skin Flee, to run away Flee, an insect Mew, did fly Flue, down Flue, of a chimney Flour, for bread Flower, of the field Forth, abroad Fourth, the number Hole, a cavity Mays, quarrels Phrase, a sentence Frances, a woman's Whoop, to halloo pame Francis. a man's name Gusture, action Jester, a joker Gilt, with gold Guill, si Grate, R Great. Grater, W. Little Greater, larger Grown, night Grown, increased Guess, to think Guest, a visiter Hust, dee Heart, In the mo-Art, ski Heal, W Rel.

Elm. a tree Hear, the sense Here, in this place Heard, did bear Herd, cattle I. myself Hie, to haste High, tofty Hire, wages Ire, great anger Him, from he Tumu, a song Whole, not broken Hoop, for a tub Host, great number Host, a landlord Idle, lany Idol, an image Airle, of a church Isle, an island Impostor, a chest Imposture, tit In, within Inn a public house Incite, to stir up Insight, knowledge Innite, to dictate Indict. to accuse Ingenious, skillial Ingenuous, frank Intense, excessive Intents, purposes Kill, to murder Kiln, to dry malt Knave, a rogue Nave, middle of

Knood, to work dough-Need, want Knew, did know New, no worn Knight, a title of honour Night, during Key, for a loc Quay, a wharf Knot, to untie Not, denying Know, to under-SERVICE STATE No, not Leak, to rear out Leek, Lind of Leuse, a demise Lees, deegs Leash, three Lead, metal Led; conducted Least, smallest Lest, for fear Lessen, to make legs Lesson, in reading Lo, behold Low mean, humble Loose, slack Lose, not win Lore, learning Lower, more low Made, finished Maid, a virgin Main, chief Mane, of a horse Male, he Mail, arm

Mail, post-couch Nay, denying Manner, custom Neigh, as a hors Mayor, a lordship Nosse, a knot Mare, a she-harm News, tidings Magor, of town Oar, to row with Marthal, a general Ore, uncust metal Martial, warlike Mean, low Mean, to intend Mean, middle Mien, behaviour Meat, flesh Meet. fit Mete, to measure Medlar. s fruit Meddler, a busybody Message, errand Messuage, a house Metal, substance Mettle, vigour Might, power Mite, an insect Moan, lamentation Mown, cut down Moat, a ditch Mote, spot in the eye Moor, a fen, or marsh More, in quantity Pallet, a little bed Mortar, to pound Pastor, a minister in Mortar, made of lime Muslin, fine linen Patients, Muzzling, tying the mouth Neught, bad Vought, nothing

ng

ble

Of, belonging to Off, at a distance Oh. alas ! Old, aged Hold, to keep One, in number Won, did win Our, of us Hour, 60 minutes Pail. bucket Pale, colour Pale, a fence Pain, torment Pane, square of glass Pair, two Pare, to peel Pear, a fruit Palate, of the mouth Pallet, a painter's board Pasture, grazing land Patience, mildness sick people Peace, quietness Piece, a part Peer, a nobleman

Pler, of a brill Pillar. & PC column Pillow, to lay the head i Pint, half a quert Point, a sharp en Place, situation Plaice, a fish . Owe, to be indebt- Pray, to beseech Prey, booty Precedent, an example President, govern Principal, chief Principle, rule or cause Raise, to lift Rays. bearing of light . Raisin, dried grape Reason; argument Relic. remainder Relict, Widow Right, just, true Right, one hand Rite, ceremony Sail, of a ship Sale, the act of selling Salary, wages Colory, an herb Scent, a smell Sent ordered away Sea, the ocean See, to view Seam, joining Seem, to pretend So, thus

## Words of nearly the

Sets, with a needle tion Sole, alone Sole, of the foot Soul, the agint Sour, to mount Sare, a wound Some, part Sum, amount Straight, direct Strait, narrow Sweet, not sour Suite, attendants Supplice, white Yobe Surplus, over and above Bubtile, fine, thin Subtle, cunning Talents, good parts Talbus, claus Teum, of hores Teem, to overflow Tener, int

and cast seed Tenure, occupa-Their, belonging to them There, in that Threw, did throw Through, all along Thyme, an herb Time, leisure Treaties, conventions Treatise, discourse Vain, foolish Vane, a weathercock Vein, a bloodvessel Vial. amall bottle. Viol, a fiddle Wain, a cart, or waggon Wane, to decrease Wait, to stay

Weight, for acades Wet, moiss Whet, to sharpe Wail, to mours Whate, Mash Ware, merchandise Wear, to put Were, from to be Where, in what place Way, road Weigh, in scales Wey, a measure Whey, of milk Week, seven days Weak, faint Weather, state of the air Whether, if Wither, to decay Whither, to which place Which, what Witch, a sorceress

m mo Da

hui

pro

MU app  $\mathbf{Ad}$ See

> wit Juy Inp

BRIEF INFRODUCTION IS the ARTS and SCIENCES, McMiddle Explanations of some game Prenomen's of Mature,

I. Agriculture. Agriculture, the most useful and important of all pursuits, teaches the nature of soils, and their proper adaptation and management for the production of food for man and besst.—See Young's Phromis Kalindar.

2. Air.—The air is a transparent, invisible, charle fluid, surrounding the earth to the height of several miles. It compiles the principles of life and vegetation, and is found by appearant to be eight hundred times lighter than was.

5. Anatomy.—Anatomy is the art of disceeding the human body when dead, and of examining and arranging its parts; in order to discover the nature of discases, and promote the knowledge of medicine and surgery.

4. Architecture.—Architecture is the art of photoing and erecting all sorts of buildings, according to the base models. It contains the orders, collect the Turest Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite.

5. Arithmetic.—Arithmetic is the art of computing by numbers; and netwithstanding the great variety of its application, it consists of only four separate operations. Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division See Joyce's Arithmetic of real life and business.

6. Astronomy Astronomy is that grand and applicate science which makes us acquainted with the figures, distances, and revolutions, of the planetary bedien, and with the nature and extent of the universe.

The Planets of our system are Mercury, Venez, the Level More Jupiter, Saturn, Herschel, and the small planets straight between Jupiter and Mars, lately discovered, and number June, Base, and Pallas. These revolve about the San acted to Jupiter, thereto, and Merchel, there are thirteen mouse stabilities, like that which extends the Earth. Herides these there are County, and millions of Fixed Stars, which are probably Suns to other systems. See Blair's Granders of Philosophy.

with Wiography.—Biography records the lives of eminent men, and may be called the wionge of life and manners. It teaches from misperience, and is therefore most useful to youth.—See Mr British Nipos and abridged Plytarch.

8. Boteny:—Boteny is that part of natural history, which treats of vegetables. It arranges them in their proper classes, and describes their structure and use.

9. Chemistry.—Chemistry is the science which implains the constituent principles of bodies, the results of their various combinations, and the laws by which these sembinations are effected. It is a very entertaining and useful pursuit.

Chronology.—Chronology teacher the method of computing time, and distinguishing its parts, so as to determine what period has elapsed singuishing memorable

trent,

11. Clouds.—Clouds are nothing but collections of wappurs suspended in the sir. They six from a quarter of a mile to four miles high. A fog is a cloud which touches the earth.

13. Commerce is the art of exchanging one commodity for eacher, by buying or selling, with a view to gain. Though private emplument is its origin, it is the bond of society, and by it one country partici-

pates in the productions of all others.

18: Comegraphy.—Cosmography is a description of the world, or the universe, including the earth and infinite space. It divides itself into two parts, Geography and Astronomy.

14. Criticism.—Criticism is an art which teaches us to write with propriety and taste; but greatly abused by writers in succeptances reviews, who make a trade of it, and sail their opinions.

15. Dec.—Dew is produced from extremely subtile particles of water floating in the air, and condensed by

the coolsess of the night.

16. Ricciricity.—Electricity is a power in nature which is made to shew itself by friction. If a stick of scaling-wax, or a piece of glass be rubbed upon the coas, or upon a piece of flampel, it will instantly attract pieces.

of oc

Gre

the

ligi tair of

pro mer

mal glob teac their

relation of the second second

desc 2: ever of

light toho and 2:

wros twel inent aners. uneful tarch.

story, their

their these g and hod of

as to orable

which

with a prigin, partici-

tion of th and graphy

sed by

subtile

natural tick of e cons, of paper, and other light sebstances. The power which occasions this attraction is called electricity.

In larger experiments, this power expense if lights for, and is of the same nature as lightning. In a particular hind of new experiments, it has lately acquired the name of Galvanian.—See These

Grammar of Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

17. Earthquakes.—An earthquake is a sudden motion of the earth, supposed to be caused by electricity; but the difference in the mode by which earthquakes and lightning are effected, has not yet been clearly escentained. Others ascribe it to steam generated in caverns of the earth.

- 18. Ethics.—Ethics, or Morals, teach the science of proper conduct according to the respective situations of men.
- 19. Geography.—Geography is that science which makes us acquainted with the constituent parts of the globe, and its distribution into land and water. It also teaches us the limits and boundaries of countries; and their peculiarities, natural and political. It is the speand the key of history.
- 20. Geometry.—This sublime science teaches the relations of magnitude, and the properties of surfaces. In an extended sense, it is the science of demonstration. It includes the greater part of mathematics, and is generally preferred to logic in teaching the art of reasonable.

21. Hail.—Hail is formed from rain congested in it

descent by the coolness of the atmosphere.

22. History.—History is a narration of past facts and events, relative to all ages and nations. It is the guide of the statesman, and the favourite study of the enlightened scholar. It is, or ought to be, the common school of mankind, equally open and useful to princes and subjects.

23. Law.—The rule of right; but dring to professional sophistry and chicanery, too often the rule of wrong. To correct its abuse in England, Juries of twelve honest men are appointed to decide all questions artificially to common sense, and the decisions or arbi-

insting of lawyers are always carefully avoided.

- 24. Logic.—Logic is the art of employing reason efficacionaly in inquiries after truth, and in communi-
- of motion, the action and force of moving bodies, and the construction and effects of machines and engines.
- 26. Medicine.—The art of medicine consists in the mowledge of the disorders to which the human body is subject, and in applying proper remedies to remove or relies them.
- 27. Metaphysics.—Metaphysics may be considered as the science of the mind. From the nature of the subjects about which it is employed, it cannot lead to absolute certainty.

dr

by

mı

Su

the

ble

he

Par

de

art

ap

Rre

nin

or

BN

- 28. Mists.—Mists are a collection of vapours, commonly rising from fenny places or rivers, and becoming more visible as the light of the day decreases. When a mist acquade high in the sir, it is called a cloud.
- Marie -- Music is the practice of harmony, arising from combination of melodious sounds in songs, com-
- Nounci History.—Natural history includes a description of the forms and instincts of animals, the growth and properties of vegetables and minerals, and whatever class is connected with nature.
- 312 Optics.—The science of Optics treats of vision, whether performed by the eye, or assisted by instruments. It teaches the construction and use of telescopes, microscopes, &c.
- by a knowledge of the principles of drawing and the effects of onlows, is teaches to represent all sorts of objects of good painter must possess an original genius.
- 33. Phirmacy.—Pharmacy is the science of the spublicary. It teaches the choice, preparation and spectrum of medicines.
- 84. Philosophy.—Philosophy is the study of nature, of mind, and of morals, on the principles of reason.

red as abjects asolute

comcoming When a

prising

udes a is, the

vision, uments, micro-

end the sorts of genius of the ion and

nature.

the phenomena of the material world.

senting real or fictitious events by a succession of mental imagery, generally delivered in measured numbers. It at once refines the heart, and elevates the soul.

37. Rain.—Rain is produced from clouds, condensed, or run together by the cold; which, by their own weight, fall in drops of water. When they fall with violence, they are supposed to be impelled by the attraction of electricity.

38. Rainbow.—The rainbow is produced by the refraction and reflection of the sun's beams from falling drops of rain. An artificial rainbow may be produced by means of a garden engine, the water from which must be thrown in a direction contrary to that of the sun.

39. Religion.—Religion is the worship offered to the Supreme Being, in the manner that we conceile to be the most agreeable to his will, in order to promote blessing in this life, and happiness in a future state.

40. Sculpture.—Sculpture is the art of carving the hewing stone and other hard substances into images.

A1. Snow.—Snow is congealed water or cloud; the particles of which freezing, and touching each other, descend in beautiful flakes.

42. Surgery.—Surgery is that branch of the healing art which consists in manual operations by the help of proper instruments, or in cutting wounds by suitable applications.

43. Thunder and Lightning.—These awful phenomena are occasioned by the power called electricity. Lightning consists of an apparent stream of the electrical fire, or fluid, passing between the clouds and the earth; and the thunder is nothing more than the explosion, with its echoes.

Thunder and lightning bear the same relation to each other as the finds and the report of a cannon; and by the space of time which accurs between them in both cases, their distance from a particular spot may be known, reckoning 1142 feet for every measure.

44. Tides -The tides tedux of the sea, which great began, The tides are opposions serviced by the moon and sun

Ad. Fereification.—Versification is the spray words and syllables in such equal order, as to produce that harmony which distinguishes poetry from prose. Verse may be either blank or in rhyme. In blank verse, the last words of the line do not correspond in sound her do h rhyme.

For Airther particulars on all these and vicets, the tutor should put into the hands of his pupils, Bluir's vicercal Processor, or General Grammar of Arts, Bilances, and Reswieder; or Watkins's Portable Encyclopedia; or Blair's Greek's Fof Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

Ah

000

rive

isla

toin

Sou in th

fron

imp

THE

exte

prod

and

COV

glob

white

cet

450

## OUTLINES OF GEOGRAPHY.

The circumference of the globe is 360 degrees; geographical miles: and it is divided into four great divisions. Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

The figure of the earth is that of a globe or ball, the circumference of which, or a line surrounding its surfect, measures about twenty-five thousand miles : the diameter, or a line drawn through the centre, from one side to the other, is nearly eight thousand miles. The whole is a test body of land and water.

The parts of land are continents, islands, peninsulas, sthumses, promontories, capes, coasts, and mountains.

A Compressor is a large portion of land containing second segions or kingdoms, which are not entirely separated by sees; as Europe, Asia, Africa, and America.

An ISLAND is a tract of land surrounded by water:

Great Britain, Ireland, and Iceland.

A. PENIMAULA is a tract of land surrounded by water, except et one narrow neck, by which it joins to the Crimes in Portery. A Contractor of the Sant part of the

roducii

ces, and

grees : or 60 great

il. the urfees, meter, to the ole is a

incular. intains. taining entirely merica water:

An Isramus is that muck of had which joins a pe-lasula to the continues as Coninth, in Gregors and

Precup, in Tartary is an elevated point of land stretching itself into the sea, the end of which is cilled a CAPE; so the Cape of Good Hope, and Cape Verd, in-

Africa; and Cape Hern, in South America.

MOUNTAINS are elevated partiess of land, towning above the neighbouring mountry. at the Apennines, in Italy; the Pyraness, hintern France and Spain; the Alps in Switzerland; and the Andee, in South America.

The parts into which the waters are distributed are

The land is divided into two great continents, beside islands, the eastern and the western continents.

The EASTERN CONTINUES comprehends Europe, bethe north-west; Asia, on the north-sect; and Africa, joined to Asia by the isthmus of Sner, which is easy

sixty miles in breadth, on the south.

The WESTERN CONTINUES consists of North and South America, united by the istheses of Daries which in the narrowest part, is only twenty-five miles across

from ocean to ocean.

Europe, Acia, Africa, and America, with some impropriety, are denominated THE YOUR QUARTERS OF THE WOLLD. They differ greatly from each other in extent of country, in the nature of the climate, and the productions of the soil; in the manners, complexion. and character of their inhabitants, and in their forms of government, their national customs, and religion.

The POPULATION of these grant decisions of the globe is by as means equal and proper phase. Asia, which has always been considered as the quarter first occupied by the human race, is supposed to contain shout 500,000,000 of inhabitants. The population of Africa may be 100,000,000; of America, 25,000,000; and 150,000,000 are assigned to Europe; whilst Naw Helland and the isles of the Pacific probably do not contain above half a million.

The innoces space, which his between these great continuous, are filled by the waters of the Pacific, the Atlantic and the Indian Oceans, and of the seas about the Poles.

The Pacific Ser an occupies nearly half the surface of the globe; from the electer shores of New Holland to the western coast of America. Separately considered, the Pacific receives but few rivers, the chief being the Amur from Tartary, and the Hoar Ho, and Kian Ku, from China; while the principal rivers of America run towards the east.

The ATLANTIC OF WESTERN OCEAN, which is the next in importance, divides the old continent from the new.

Disc Indian Ocean lies between the East Indies and

The seas between the arctic and antarctic circles and the poles, have been styled the Arctic and Antarctic occans; the latter, indeed, being only a continuation of the Pacific, Atlantic, and Indian Occans; while the Arctic sea is partly embraced by continuate, and receives recoy important rivers.

#### EUROPE.

Errors is the most important division of the globe, though it is the smallest. The temperature of the climate, the fertility of the soil, the progress of the arts and sciences, and the establishment of a mild and oure religion, render it eminently superior to the others.

It is divided into several powerful kingdoms and states; of which Great Britain, France, Spain, Germany, and

Russie, are the principal.

The names of the chief nations of Europe, and their

| Countries.       |                  | Countries.    | Capitals.           |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Norway and }     | Copenhagen       | Wirtemburg    | Stutgard<br>Dresden |
| Sweden           | Stockholm        | England       | London              |
| Prussia in comme | Berlin           | Ireland       | Dublin 1            |
| Austria          | Vienna<br>Munich | Basavia (or } | Assistantique       |

has to a ness surf

Por

Rwit

Italy Etm

Pope

it w Scrip shot lustr

It

Con Chi

Are

In Sumi lippit

Euro exce Suez three

those sians of R

Prairies Capitals. Countries. Capitals.

France Paris Naples Nanis

Spain Madeid Hungary Boss.

Portugal Lisbon Turkey Confidence

Switzerland Milan Republic of the Seven Cefalonia

Furria Home Lisbon Cefalonia

#### ASIA.

Though, in the revolutions of times and events, Asia has lost much of its original distinction, still it is entitled to a very high rank for its amazing extent, for the richness and variety of its productions, the beauty of its surface, and the benignity of its soil and climate.

It was in Asia that the human race was first planted it was here that the most memorable transactions in Scripture history took place; and here the sun of science shot its morning-rays, but only to beam with meridial lustre on Europe.

The names of the principal Asiatic nations, and their capital cities, are:

Countries. Capitals. Countries. Capitals.
China Pekin India Calentra
Persia Teheran Tibet Lava
Arabia Mecca Japan Japan

In Asia are situated the immense islands of Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Ceylon, New Holland, and the Phie lippines.

#### AFRICA.

This division of the Globe lies to the south of Europe; and is surrounded on all sides by the sea; except a narrow neck of land called the Isthmus of Suez, which unites it to Asia. It is about four thousand three hundred miles long, and four thousand two hundred broad; and is chiefly situated within the torrid zone.

Except the countries occupied by the Egyptians, those venerable fathers of learning, and the Carthaginians, who were once the rivals of the powerful empire of Rome, this extensive tract has always been sunk in gree barbarism, and degrading superstition.

10

the bout

Hand ered, g the Ku, a run

is the m the

es and

s and retre

uation ile the ceives

globe,
of the
of the
lid and
others.
states;
y, and

d their

avd len on burgir The names of the principal African nations, and their capital cities, are:

| at . | Countries Capit   | als. Cour     | string.    | Capitale |
|------|-------------------|---------------|------------|----------|
|      | Morocco Moro      | cco, Fen Zaar | The second | Tegeus.  |
|      | Algiers Algie     | Neg           | roland i   |          |
|      | Tunis Tunis       | Guli          |            | Benin    |
|      | Tripoli Tripo     | Nub           | is         |          |
|      | Egypt Cafro       | Aby           | seinfa     | Gondar   |
|      | Biledulgerid Dara | Aba           | <b>K</b>   |          |

### AMERICA.

This division is frequently called the New World. It was unknown to the rest of the globe till discovered by Columbus, in the year 1492. Its riches and its fertility allured adventurers, and the principal nations of Europe planted colonies on its coasts.

Spain, Portugal, England, and France, occupied men tracts as were originally discovered by their respective subjects; and with little regard to the rights of the original natives, drove them to the internal parts, or

Fre

on

Sc

No

Du

Cu

We You

La

Ch

Shi

De Ne Li

Ru Le Sta W W H

wholly extirpated them.

The soil and climate of America are as various as nature can produce. Extending nearly nine thousand miles in length, and three thousand in breadth, it includes every degree of heat and cold, of plenty and secrility.

The great division of the continent of America, is North and South; commencing at the isthmus of Darien, which in some places is little more than thirty

miles over.

The numerous islands between these two divisions of this continent are known by the name of the West Indies: NORTH AMERICA is thus divided:

#### UNITED STATES.

| Countries Capitale.              | Countries. Capitals.        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Georgia M. C. th. W. C. Savannah | Vermont "" Bennington       |
| South Caroling " Columbia        | Connecticut "" " Hartford   |
| North Carolina "" Newburn        | New Hampshire " Portsmouth  |
| Virginia " " " Richmond          | Massachusetts " Boston      |
| Maryland " " Annapolis           | Kentucky ## # Lexington     |
| Pennsylvania " Philadelphia      | Tennesses " " " Knoxville   |
| New Jersey "" Trenton            | Louisiana " " " New Orleans |
| New York " " " New York          | Ohio                        |
| Dhade Island " Providence        | Ohio                        |

#### SPANISH POSSESSIONS

Florida " " " St. Augusta Mexico " " " Mexico New Mexico " St. Fee California " " St. Juan

# DETTINE POSSESSIONS

Countries.

Upper Canada | Capitale.

Lower Canada | Chuchec |

Hudson's Bay \* Yort York |

Newfoundland \* ' St. John's |

Nova Scotia \* " ' Halifar |

New Brunswick \* St. John's |

#### SOUTH AMERICA is divided into the following parts:

| Countries.                                                     | Chief Places                | Belongs to    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Terra Firms " " "                                              | Panama " " " " "            | Spain         |
| Peru                                                           | Lima to as as as as         | Ditto         |
| Amazonia " " " "                                               | er er er, er in er er er a. | 66 66 68 66 N |
| Guiana " " " " "                                               | Surinam " " " "             | Holland .     |
|                                                                | Cayenne " " " " "           | France        |
| Brazil " " " " " "                                             | St. Sebestian 4 44          | Portugal      |
| Paraguay " " " " " " Chili " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " | Buenes Ayres " "            | Spain         |
|                                                                | St. Jago a a a a a a        | Die           |
| Patagonia " " " "                                              | an a a a a a a a a a        | का किया क     |

GREAT BRITAIN is an island 700 miles long and from \$150 to 300 broad, bounded on the North by the Frozen Ocean, on the South by the English Channel, on the East by the German Ocean, on the West by St. George's Channel; and contain England, Wales, and Scotland.

| ENGLAND is divided into the following | Counties : | * |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|

| Counties Chief Towns.      | Counties. Chief Towns                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| North mberland Newcastle   | Buckinghamshire Aylesbury                |
| Durham Durham              | Northamptonshire Northampton             |
| Cumberland Carlisle        | Bedfordshire Bedford                     |
| Westmoreland Appleby       | Huntingdonshire Huntingdon               |
| Yorkshire York             | Cambridgeshire Cambridge                 |
| Lancashire Lancaster       | Norfolk Norwich                          |
| Cheshire Chester           | Suffolk Bury                             |
| Shropshire Shrewsbury      | Norfolk                                  |
| Derbyshire Derby           | Hertfordshire Hertford                   |
| Nottinghamshire Nottingham | Middlesex London                         |
| Lincolnshire Lincoln       | Kent Canterbury                          |
| Rutland Oakham             | Surry Guildford                          |
| Leicestershire Leicester   | Sussex Chichester Berkshire Abingdon     |
| Staffordshire Stafford     | Berkshire Abingdon                       |
| Warwicksigre Warwick       | Hampshire Winchester Wiltshire Salisbury |
| Worcestershire Worcester   | Wiltshire Salisbury                      |
| Herefordshire Hereford     | Dorsetshire Dorchester                   |
| Monmouthshire Monmouth     | Somersewhire Wells                       |
| Gloucestershire Gloucester | Devonshire Exeter                        |
| Oxfordshire Oxford         | Cornwall Laumeston                       |
|                            | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *    |

rtility uropa upled ir rethts of rts, or

d. It

ous and it in-

mus of thirty

ions of Indies:

tals,
ington
ford
mouth
on
ogton
cville
Orlean

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | as of Meography.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SCOTLAND & A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | vided into the following Shires:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Edinburgh Edinburg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Argyle Inverery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Haddington - Dunbar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Perth Perth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Merse Dunse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Kincardin Bervie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Rozberg - Jodburg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Aberdeen www Aberdeen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Selkirk - Selkirk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Inverness Inverness                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Peebles Peebles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mainna A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lanack Clasgow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cromartie Nairne, Cromartie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dumfries Dumfries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Fife someone St. Andrew's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Wigtown Wigtown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Forfar Montrose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kirkeudbright . Kirkeudb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | right Bamff Bamff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Ауг энции Ауг                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sutherland Strathy, Darnoch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dunbarton Dunbarto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n Claemannan 7 Claemannan,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Bute & Caithness Rothsay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | & Kinross Kinross                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Renfrew Renfrew                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Ross recession Tains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Stirling Stirling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Elgip warm Elgin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Linlithgow - Linlithgo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | W Orkney anna Kirkwall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| WALES to divide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | t into the following Counties:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Counties. Chief Twe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ma Countles Chief Towns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Flintshire Flint                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Radnorshire Rad or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Denbighshire - Denbigh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Brecknockshire - Breckmock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Montgomeryshire Montgom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Anglesca Beaumari                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Pembrokeshire - Pembroke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Caernaryonshire Caernaryo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | n Cardiganshire Cardigan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Merionethsbire - Herlech                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Caermarthenship Caermarthen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| IRELAND, 300 mil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | es long and 150 broad, is divided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| into four Provinces : L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | sinster, Ulster, Connaught, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Munster. These four r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | provinces are subdivided into the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| following counties:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | A STATE OF THE STA |
| tonowing countries:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Maria Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Counties. Chief Tou                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | me. Counties. Chief Towns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Dublin sassassas Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Antrim Carrickfergus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Drogheds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Loudonderry Derry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Drogheds Wicklow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Tyrone Omagh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Drogheds Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Dublin Drogheda Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Liford                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford East Meath Trim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Lifford Leitrim Carrick on Shannon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford East Meath Mullingar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Tyrone Omagh Fernanath Enniskilling Donegal Ligord Leitrim Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford East Meath Mullingas King's County Philipston                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Londondarry Derry Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Ligord Leitrin Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Rallingone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford East Meath Mullingas King's County Philipston                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Londondarry Derry Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Ligord Leitrin Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Rallingone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Dublin Louth Drogheds Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford East Meath Mullingss King's County Philipstow Queen's County Maryboro Kilkenny Kilkenny                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Londondarry Derry Tyrone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford East Meath Mullingas King's County Philipstow Queen's County Maryboro Kilkenny Kilkenny Kildare Naas & A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Tyrone Omagh Fernanath Enniskilling Donegal Lifford Leitrim Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Ballinrobe ugh Sligo Sligo Galway Galway thy Clare Ennis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Dublin Dublin Louth Wicklow Wicklow Wexford Wexford Longford Longford East Meath Mullingar King's County Maryboro Kilkenny Kilkenny Kildate Kilkenny Kildate Carlow Carlow                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Londondarry Derry Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Ligord Leitrim Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Ballinrobe ugh Sligo Sligo Galway Galway thy Clare Ennis Cork Cork                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dublin Louth Wicklow Wexford Longford Kilken West Meath Mullingar King's County Maryboros Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kompaten Downpate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Londondarry Derry Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Ligord Leitrim Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Ballinrobe ugh Sligo Sligo Galway Galway thy Clare Ennis Cork Cork ick Kerry Traice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dublin Louth Wicklow Wexford Longford Carlow Wexford Mullingar King's County Maryboros Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Nass & A Carlow Down Downpath Armagh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Londondarry Derry Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Liford Leitrim Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Ballinrobe Sligo Sligo Galway Galway Chy Clare Ennis Cork Trales Limerick Limerick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Dublin Louth Wicklow Wexford Longford Carlow Wexford Mullingar King's County Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Kilkenny Nass & A Carlow Down Down Downpath Armagh Monaghan Monaghan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Londondarry Derry Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Liford Leitrim Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Ballinrobe Sligo Sligo Galway Galway Chy Clare Ennis Cork Trales Limerick Limerick Tipperary Clondel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Dublin Louth Wicklow Wexford Longford Carlow Wexford Mullingar Philipstow Maryboros Milkenny Kilkenny  | Tyrone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dublin Louth Wicklow Wexford Longford Arias Kilkenny Kilk | Londondarry Derry Tyrone Omagh Fermanath Enniskilling Donegal Liford Leitrim Carrick on Shannon Roscommon Roscommon Mayo Ballinrobe Sligo Sligo Galway Galway Chy Clare Ennis Cork Trales Limerick Limerick Tipperary Clondel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## EPOCHS IN HISTORY.

From the Creation of the World, to the Year 1815; abstracted from Dn. Robinson's Grammar of History

Before Christ. 4004 Creation of the world 3875 The murder of Abel 9348. The deluge 2247 The tower of Babel built 2100 Semiramis, queen of the Assyrian empire, flourished 2000 The birth of Abraham 1726 Joseph sold into Egypt 1571 The birth of Moses 1451 The Israelites under Joshue. pass the river Jordan 1400 Sisostrix the Great, king of E Philippin 1095 Saul anolusid

noch

ided

-and

the

128.

gus

ng

on

annon

betrayed to the

1070 Athens governed by archons 1048 Jerusalem taken by David 1004 Selomon's dedication of the

temple i

926 The lith of Lycurgus 907 Homer supposed to have Courished

755 The building of Rome 587 Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar

539 Pythagoras flourished 536 Cyrus founded the Persian

525 Cambyses conquered Egypt

520 Confucius flourished \$15 The temple of Jerusalem

finished

Before Christ.

490 The battle of Marathon 431 Beginning of the Peloponnesian war and appropriately

590 Plato, and other eminent Grecians flourished

336 Philip of Macedon killed 523 The death of Alexander the Great, aged 33, after founding the Macedonian empire

322 Demosthenes put to doub 264 Beginning of the Punic was 218 The second Punic war be-

gan. Hannibal passed the Alpa 187 Antiochus the Great defeated and killed

149 The third Punic war began 148 Carthage destroyed by Publius Scipio

107 Cicero born

55 "Comar's first against Britain

48 The battle of Pharealla. between Pompey and Casas 44 Casar killed in the senatahouse, aged 56

31 The battle of Actium Marc Antony and Cleopatra defeated by Augustus

8 Augustus became emperor of Rome, and the Roman empire was at its greatest extent

4 Our Saviour's birth

### Christian Æra.

- 14 Augustus died at Nola
- 27 John baptized our Saviour 33 Our Seviour's crucifixion
- 36 St. Paul converted
- 45 Claudius's expedition into Britain
- . 55 Caractacus carried in chains
  - to Rome 61 Boadices, the British queen, defeats the Romans
  - 70 Titus destroys Jerusalem

4. C.

986 The Roman empire attacked by the northern nations 319 The Emperor Constanting favoured the Christians

525 The first general Council

of Nice

406 The Gotlis and Vandals spread into France and Spain 410 Rome taken and plundered

by Alaric

426 The Romans leave Britain 449 The Saxons arrive in Bri-

tain

455 Rome taken by Genseric 556 Rome taken by Belisarius 597 St. Augustin arrives in England

806 The power of the Popus

began

622 The flight of Mahomet 637 Jerusalem taken by the flaracens

774 Paviatakenby Charlemagne 828 The seven kingdoms of England united under Espert 886 The university of Oxford

founded by Alfred the Great 1013 The Danes, under Sueno, got possession of England

1065 Jerusalem taken by the

1066 The conquest of England, under William, duke of Normandy, since called William the Conqueror

1096 The first crussed to the

Holy Land

1147 The second crusade

1172 Herry IL took possession of Ireland

1189 The kings of England and France went to the Holy Land 1198 Richard I. defeated Sala-

din, at Ascalon

1215 Magna Charta signed by king John 4 6

1227 The Tartare under Gingiskan, over-ran & Saracen empire

1983 Wales conquered by Edward the First

1995 The regular succession of the English parliaments began

1346 The battle of Cremy

1356 The bettle of Poictiers

1381 Wat Tyler's insurrection

1299 Richard II. deposed and murdered. Henry IV. became king

1400 Battle of Damascus, between Tamerlane and Bajasot 1420 Henry V. conquered France 1420 Constantinople taken by

the Turks

1423 Henry VI. as infant, crowned king of France, at

1440 The art of emi-engraving applied to printing with blocks

1483 The two cons of Edward the Fourth murdered in the Tower, by order of their uncle Richard, who as and ded the throne

1485 The battle of Bosworth, between Richard III. and Henry VII.

1497 The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies

1517 The Reformation begun by Luther

1534 The Reformation begun in England, under Henry VIII.

1588 The destruction of the Spanish Armada

1602 Queen Elizabeth died, and James I. of Scotland, ascended the English throne

1608 The invention of telescopes 1648 Charles I. demanded the

five members

1645 The battle of Naseby

1714 G

dep 1789 17**93** 

1783

the first spark! by the roll ro

shewe with a he con and fir ages a

System Which Eac

TOTAL

is-

Ed-

a of

geti

00

and

ame

be-

12 40

rance

SE NO

fant,

eving

docks

lward

n the

uncle d the

vorth.

et sail

begun

run in

VIII.

d, and

ended

scopes

ed the

the

and.

1649 King Charles beheaded 1660 The restaution of Charles II.

1666 The great fire of London 1588 The Revolution in England, James II. expelled, and William and Mary crowned

1704 Victory over the French, at Blenheim, gained by John, duke of Mariborough

1714 Queen Anne dies, and George the First, of Hanover, ascends the throne of England

1718 Charles the Twelfth of Sweden killed, aged 56 1727 Sir Isasc Newton died

1760 George II. died

1775 The American war commenced

1783 America acknowledged independent

1789 The revolution in France 1793 Louis XVL beheaded A. C. 1796 The victory of the Nile,

by Nelson

1799 Bonaparte made First Consul of France

1805 War re-commenced between France and England

1805 The victory of Trafalgar, gained by Nelson, who was killed

1808 The empire of the French, under Napoleon Bonaparte, extended over France, Italy, Germany, Frussia, Poland, Holland and Spain

1811 George, Prince of Wales, declared Regent

1812 The burning of Moscow

1814 Napoleon shdicated the Throne of France, and the Bourbons restored

1815 Napoleon returned from Elba.

# BRIEF SURVEY OF THE UNIVERSE,

the firmament manifests to our view its grandeur and its riches. The sparkling points with which it is studded, are so many suns suspended by the Almighty in the immensity of space, for the worlds which roll round them.

"The Heavens declare the glory of God, and the firmament shewoth his handy work." The royal poet, who expressed himself with such loftiness of sentiment, was not aware that the stars which he contemplated were in reality suns. He apticipated these times; and first sung that majestic hymn, which future and more enlightened tages should chant forth in praise to the Founder of Worlds.

The assemblage of these vast bodies is divided into different Systems, the number of which probably surpasses the grains of sand which the sea casts on its shores.

Each system has at its centre a star, or sun, which shines by its own native light: and round which several orders of spake globes retelled, reflecting with more or less brilliaitly the light they betrow them it, and which renders them visible.

Then it, and which renders them visities.

What an august, what an amazing conception, does this give of the render of the property of the manufacture of the manufacture of the property of t

each other; attended by ten thousand times ten thousand worlds, all in mpid motion, yet calm, regular, and harmonious, invariably keeping the paths prescribed them; and these worlds, doubtless, peopled with millions of beings, formed for endiess progression in

perfection and felicity!

From what we know of our own system, it may be reasonably concluded that all the rest are with equal windown contrived, situated, and provided with accommodations for rational inhabitants. Let us therefore take a survey of the system to which we belong, the only one accessible to us; and thence we shall be the better enabled to judge of the nature of the other systems of the universe.

Those stars which appear to wander among the heavenly host, are the planets. The primary or principal ones have the sun for the common centre of their periodical revolutions; while the others, or secondary ones, which are called satellites or moons, move round

their primaries, accompanying them in their annual orbits.

Our Earth has one satellite or moon, Jupiter four, Saturn seven, and Herschel six. Saturn has, besides, a luminous and beautiful

ring, surrounding his body, and detached from it.

We know that our solar system consists of twenty-seven planetary bodies, but we are not certain that there are not more. The number known has been considerably augmented since the invention of telescopes; and by more perfect instruments, and more accurate

observers, may perhaps be further increased.

Modern astronomy has not only thus shown us new planets, but has also to our senses enlarged the boundaries of the solar system. The counets, which, from their fallacious appearance, their tail, their beard, the diversity of their directions, and their sudden appearance and disappearance, were anciently considered as meteors, are found to be a species of planetary bodies: their long tracks are now calculated by astronomers; who can foretel their periodical return, determine their place, and account for their irregularities. Many of these bodies at present revolve round the sun: though the orbits which they trace round him are so extensive, that centuries are necessary for them to complete a single revolution.

In short, from modern astronomy we learn that the stars are innumerable; and that the constellations, in which the ancients rechoned but a few, are now known to centain thousands. The heavens, as known to the philosophers Thales and Hipparchus, were now poor, when compared to the state in which they are shown by

later astronomers.

The dismeter of the orbit which our earth describes, is more than a hundred and ninety millions of miles; yet this vast extent about vanishes into nothing, and becomes a mere point, when the ask his man that it is a measure to ascertain the distance of the fixed wind. What then must be the real bulk of these huminaries, which the perceptible by us at such an enormous distance! The sun is about a million three greater than all the earth, and more than two littless.

nin sm the

of f

Agu Folli Som rain of h

T

which the same of lighter

receiv

In forme in which moun whose rature till the

ve telesco form if o is retr Mc

thems

three greater than all the planets taken together; and if the stars are sum, as we have every reason to suppose, they undoubtedly equal or accord it in size.

While the planets perform their periodical revolutions round the sun, by which the course of their year is regulated, they turn round their own centres by which they obtain the alternate succession of day and night.

Our earth or globs, which seems so vest in the eyes of the frail beings who inhabit it, and whose diameter is above seven thousand nine hundred and seventy miles, is yet nearly a thousand times smaller than Jupiter, which appears to the naked eye as little more than a chining storm.

A rare, transparent, and elastic substance, surrounds the earth a certain height. This substance is the air or atmosphere, the region of the winds: an immense reservoir of vapours, which, when condensed into clouds, either embellish the sky by the variety of their figures and the risiness of their colouring; or astonish us by the rolling thunder, or fisshes of lightning, that escape from them. Sometimes they melt away; and at other times are condensed into rain or hail, supplying the deficiences of the earth with the superfluity of heaven.

The moon, the nearest of all the planets to the cards, is that of which we have the most knowledge. Its globe always presents to us the same face, because it turns round upon its axis in precisely the name space of time is which it revolves round the earth.

It has its phases, or gradual and periodical increase and decrease of light, according to its position in respect to the sun, which enlightens it, and the earth, on which it reflects the light that it has received.

The face of the moon is divided into bright and dark parts. The former seem to be land, and the latter to resemble our seas.

In the luminous spots there have been observed some parts which are brighter than the rest; these project a shadow, the length of which has been measured, and its track accertained. Such parts are mountains, higher than ours in proportion to the size of the moon: whose tops may be seen gilded by the rays of the sun, at the quadratures of the moon; the light gradually descending to their feet, till they appear entirely bright. Some of these mountains stand by themselves, while in other places there are long chains of them.

Venus has, like the moon, her phases, spots, and mountains. The telescope discovers also spots in Mars and Jupiter. Those in Jupiter form belts: and considerable changes have been seen among these; as if of the ocean's overflowing the land, and again leaving it dry by its perpett.

Morcury, davide, and Herschel, are comparatively but little top are; the first, because he is too near the sure; the last two, have they are so remote from it.

for the ers, or round

ALT 25.

only

ed to

eautiful lanetary

number ation of accurate nets, but

r system.
cail, their
pearance
are found
ow calcul return,
Many

the orbits

chus, were shown by

more than
ient above
he don't he
fixed terr
which the
im is soon

Lastly's the Sun himself has slarity; and the sine of which aque he surface of our globe.

Every thing in the universe is enternatical; all is inity, and connexion.

the re s which exist between all pures of the we nich they compire to one personal and,

The relations which under all the worlds to e

the harmony of the universe.

The beauty of the world is founded in the harmonious diversity of the beings that compose it; in the number, the extent, and the lity, of their effects; and in the sum of happing

> THE SOLAR SYSTEM AND ZODIAC. THE Sun revolving on his axis turns, And with creative fire intensely burns : First Mercury completes his transient year. Glowing, refulgent, with reflected glare; Bright Venus occupies a wider way. The early herbinger of night and day : More distant still our globe terraqueous turns, Nor chills intense, nor fiercely heated burns; Around her rolls the lunar orb of light, Trailing her silver glories thre' the night: Reyond our globe the sanguine Mare displays A strong redection of primoval rays; Next belted Juniter for distant gleams, Scarcely enlightened with the solar beams With four unfix'd receptacles of light, He towers majestic thro' the spacious height; But forther yet the tardy Saturn lags, And six attendant luminaries drags: Investing with a double ring his pace, He circles thro' immensity of space. On the earth's orbit see the various signs, Must where the Sun, our year completing, shines First the bright Rum his languid ray improves; Next playing wat'ry thro' the Bull he moves; Next string wat ry tone Now burning, thro' the Crub he takes his way; The Line; fauning, bears the solar power; The Firght faints beneath the suitry shower. New the just Relance weight his equal force. The alliny Serpent swelters in his course; The sabled Archer clouds his languid free The Goat with tempests urges on his race; Now in the Water his faint beams appear; And the cold Fisher a

Periods, Distances, Sines, and Motions of the Globes,

|   |           | - Compound     |          | Die Com Ale     | The smaller | į |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|---|
|   | Sun and   | Annual Period  | Diameter | Dist. from the  | House       |   |
| ı | Planets." | round the Bun. | in miles | Sun in E. miles | Mintipes.   | l |
| i | SUN       | *************  | 890,000  | ************    | ********    |   |
|   | Mercury   | 87 d. 28 h.    | 5,100    | 57,0Q0,000      | 95,000      |   |
|   | Venus     | 284 d. 17 h.   | 9,560    | 69,000,000      | 69,000      |   |
|   | Earth     | ses d. ch.     | 7,970    | 95,000,000      | BB,000      |   |
|   | Moon      | 665 d. 6 h.    | 2,180    | £5,000,000      | 2,200       |   |
|   | Mare      | 686 d. 95 h.   | .5,150   | 145,000,000     | 47,000      |   |
|   | Jupiter   | 4389 d. 18 h.  | 94,100   | 496,000,000     | 28,000      |   |
|   | Saturn    | 10759 de 7 h   | 77,950   | 908,000,000     | 18,000      |   |
|   | Herschel. | 3484-5 4. 1 h. | 35,109   | 1800,000,000    | 7,000       |   |

Besides several hundred Comets which revolve round the Sun in fixed, but unascertained periods, and four small planets between

Mars and Jupiter, called Alteroids

nd the

# POETRY.

#### THE BEGGAR'S PETITION.

Print the sorrows of a poor old man,

Whose trembling steps have borne him to your door,

Whose days are dwindled to the shortest span;

Oh! give relief, and Heav's will bloss your door.

These heary locks my poverly buyeak,

These heary locks proclaim my highes'd years.

And many a furrow in my grief-worn cheek,

Has been a channel to a flood of teers.

You house weeted on the rising ground,
With tempting espect drew me from the road;
For Plenty there a residence has found,
And Grandeur a magnificant shode.

Hard is the fate of the infirm and poor!
Here, as I crav'd a moreel of their bread.
A pamper'd menial drove me from the door,
To seek a skelter in an humbler shed.

Oh! take me to your houselible dome;

Keen blows the wind, and pieroing is the colds.

Short is my passage to the friendly tomb;

For I am poor and miserably old.

Pity the sorrows of a poor old man,

Whose trembling steps have borne him to you who whose days are dwindled to the shortest span;

Oh! give ralief, and Haav'n will bless your store.

#### 4. THE TWENTY-THIND PEALM

De abdition.

The Lord my posture shall propers, And feed me with a shopherd's care of his presence shall my wants supply. And guerd me with a watchful eye; My noon-day walks be shall stared. And all my midnight hours defend.

When in the sultry globe I faint, Or on the thirsty mountain pant; To furtile value, and devy meads. My weary wand'ring steps he leads; Where penceful rives, soft and slow, Amidst the verdent landscape few.

Though in the paths of death? I treed, With gloomy horrors overspread; My steadfast heart shall the no ill; For thou, O Lord! art with me still. The friendly grook shall give me skil. And guide me through the dreadful shale.

Though in a bare and rugged way,
Through divious lonely wilds I stray,
The bounty shall my pains beguile:
The become wildsmose shall smalle.
With and shall grouns and hestage crown d.
And streams shall murrour all around.

#### s. THE POOR MOUSE's PETITION.

Found in the Trap where he had been confined all Night.

By Man BARRASED.

On! heer a pensive prisoner's prayer.

For liberty that sighs;
And never let thing heart be alite.

Against the wretch's ories.

Within the wir and said had within the wir and the wind and the angle of the wind within the mount.

Which brings impanding fate.

If e'er thy breast with freedom glowid.
And spurn'd a tyrant's chain.
Let not thy strong oppositive force.
A free-born mouse detain.

this the beauties with mailston blood.

The benefally bearth,
Her triville that the whoe beauty's

So, when described harbs dimera, Which mass, like mips may share a May some kind angel clear thy path, and break the hidden same!

# 4. MY MOTHER.

Dy Miss Taylor.

Was follow from her gently brees, And hush'd me in her arms to rest; And on my check sweet kines press'd? My Mother,

When sleep forecook my open eye,
Who was it sung sweet lullsby.
And sooth'd me that I should not cry?
My Mothes.

Who set and watch'd my infant head, When sleeping on my cradle bed ; And team of awest affection shed?

My Mother.

When pule and sickness made up cry, Who gas'd upon my heavy by And wept for fear that I should die. My Mather.

Who lov'd to see me pleas'd and gay, And taught me sweetly how to play, And minded all I had to say?

My Mother:

Who ran to help me when I fell, And would some pretty story tell. Or kim the place to make it well?

My Mother

Who taught my infant heart to prey.

And love God's holy book and day;

and taught me Wisdom's pleasant way?

My Middle

And can I ever come to be Affectionete and kind to thee, The wast so very kind to me,

My Mother I

Ah no! the thought I cannot bear; And if God please my life to spare, I hepe I shall soward thy care,

My Mother.

When thou art feeble, old, and gray, My healthy arm shall be thy stay; And I will sooth thy pains away,

My Mother.

And when I see thee hang thy head,
'Twill be my turn to watch thy bed a
And tears of sweet affection shed,

My Mother.

For God, who lives above the skies, Weuld look with vengeance in his eyes, If I should ever dare despise,

My Mother.

#### CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

By Cowper.

I would not enter on my list of friends
(Though grac'd with polish'd manners and fine sense)
Yet wanting sensibility) the man
Who needlessly sets foot upon a worm.
An inadvertent step may crush the snall
That crawls at evining in the public path;
But he that has humanity, forewarn'd,
Will tread saide, and let the reptile live.
For they are all, the meanest things that are,
As free to live and to enjoy that life,
As God was free to form them at the first,
Who in his sov'reign wisdom made them all.

#### 6. OMNIPOTENCE.

By Addison.

THE specious firmament on high,
With all the blue otherial sky,
And spengled heavens a shining frame,
Elicir great Original proclaim:
Th' unwearied sun, from day to day,
Does his Creator's power display,
And publishes to every land
The work of an Almighty hand,

from a the evening shales prevail.

The moon takes up the woodbase take.

And, nightly, to the list ning earth.

Repeats the stary of her birth;

While all the stars that round her burn,

And all the planets, in their turn,

Coulous the tidings as they roll,

And succed the truth from pole to pole.

What though in solemn silence all Move round this dark terrestrial ball; What though no real voice nor sound Amid their radiant orbs be found; In Reason's ear they all rejoice, And utter forth a glorious voice; For ever singing, as they shipe, "The Hand that made us is divine."

#### 7. THE UNIVERSAL LAW.

From Bannow's Young Christian's Library.

BLESSED Redoemer, how divine, How righteous is this rule of thint: Never to deal with others worse Than we would have them deal with us !

This guides lesson, short and plain, Gives not the mind or mem'ry pain; And every conscience must approve This universal law of love.

'Tis written in each mortal breast, Where all our tend'rest wishes rest; We draw it from our inmost veins, Where love to self resides and reigns.

Is reason ever at a loss?—
Call in self-love to judge the cause;
And let our fondest passion show,
How we should treat our neighbours too.

How blast would every action prove, Thus rul'd by equity and love! All would be friends without a fee. And form a paradise below.

#### s. THE BIBLE THE BEST OF BOOKS.

From Hannow's Young Christian's Libraryt

WHAT taught me that a Great First Cause Existed ere creation was, And gave a universe its laws?

The Bible

le

di

What guide can lead me to this power,
Whom conscience calls me to adore,
And bids me seek him more and more?
The Bible.

When all my actions prosper well,
And higher hopes my wishes swell,
What points where truer blessings dwell?
The Bible

When passions with temptations join,
To conquer every power of mine,
What leads me then to help divine?
The Bible.

When pining cares, and wasting pain,
My spirits and my life-blood drain,
What sooths and turns e'en these to gain?
The Bible.

When crosses and verations tease,
And various ills my becom seize,
What is it that in life can please?
The Bible.

When horror chills my soul with fear, And nought but gloom and dread appear, What is it then my mind can cheer? The Bible.

When implous doubts my thoughts perplex, And mysteries my reason vex, Where is the guide which then directs? The Bible.

And when affiction's fainting breath,
Warn me I've done with all beneath,
What can compose my seul in death?
The Bible

got a tradition than it of The Billion

#### APPENDIX.

SECT. I .- Of Letters and Sullables.

The general division of letters is into yowels and

The Vowels are a, e, i, o, u, and sometimes w and y; and without one of these there can be no perfect abund; all the other letters, and sometimes w and g, are called consonants.

A diphthong is the uniting of two vewels into one

syllable; as, plain, fair.

A triphthong is the uniting of three vowels into one

syllable; as in lieu, beauty.

A syllable is the complete sound of one or more letters; as, a, ast, art.

# SECT. II .- General Rules for Spelling.

RULE I.—All monosyllables ending in I, with a single yowel before it, have double U at the close; as, mill, sell.

RULE II.—All monosyllables ending in l, double vowel before it, have one l only at the close; as, mail, sail.

RULE. III.—Monosyllables ending in l, when compounded, retain but one l each; se, fulfil, skilful.

RULE IV.—All words of more than one syllable ending in l, have one l only at the close t as, faithful, delightful. Except, befall, recall, unwell.

RULE V.—All derivatives from words ending in l, have one l only, as, equality from equal; fulness from full. Except they end in er or ly; as, mill, miller; full, fully.

RULE VI.—All particles in ing from verbs ending in c, lose the e final; as, have, having; amuse, amusing. Except they come from verbs ending in double e, and then they retain both; as, see, seeing; agree, agreeing.

RULE VII,—All adverbs in ly, and nouns in ment, retain the s final of their primitives; as, brave, bravely strengt, refine, re

RULD VIII.—All derivatives from words ending in er, retain the a before the r; as, refer, reference. Except hindrance from hinder; remembrance from remember; disastrous from disaster; monstrous from monster.

RULE IX.—All compound words, if both end not in I, retain their primitive parts entire; as, milistone, changeable, graceless. Except always, also, and deplorable.

Rule X.—All monosyllables ending in a consonant, with a single vowel before it, double that consonant in

derivatives; as, sin, sinner; ship, shipping.

RULE XI.—All monosyllables ending in a consonant, with a double vowel before it, double not the consonant

71

in derivatives; as, sleep, sleepy; troop, trooper.

RULE XII.—All words of more than one syllable ending in a consonant, and accented on the last syllable, double that consonant in derivatives; as, commit, committee; compel, compelled.

Ban. III.—Of the Parts of Speech, or Kinds of Words into which a Language is divided.

The parts of speech, or kinds of words in language,

1. As ARTICLE is a part of speech set before nouns, to fix their signification. The articles are, a, an, and the.

2. A Noun is the name of a person, place, or thing. Whatever can be seen, heard, felt, or understood, is a noun; as John, London, honour, goodness, book, pen, desk, slate, paper, ink; all these words are nouns.

S. An ADJECTIVE is a word that denotes the quality

of any person, place or thing.

An adjective cannot stand by itself, but must have a noun to which it belongs; as, a good man, a fine city, a noble action.

Adjectives admit of comparison; as, bright, brighter, brightest: except those which cannot be either increased or distributed in their signification; as, full, empty, count, square, entire, perfect, complete, exact, immediate.

Exrememonster.
not in
Ustone,

sonant, nant in

onant, sonant

yllable, llable, , com-

Words

guage.

noune,
nd the.
thing.
i, is a

quality

have a

roused empty, rediate. 4. A Propoux is a word used instead of a roun.

Pronouns substantive are those which declare their own
meaning; and pronouns adjective are those which have
no meaning; unless they are joined to a substantive.

The proposes substantive are, I, thou, he, she, it, me, ye, they, their. Pronouns adjective are, my, thy, his, her, its, our, your, who, this, that, those, these, which, what,

and some others.

5. A VERB is a word that denotes the acting or being of any person, place, or thing; as, I love, he hates, men laugh, horses run. In every sentence there must be a verb: in the above short example, love, hates, laugh, run, are verbs.

An s is always joined to a verb after a noun in the singular number, or after the pronouns he, she, or it; as

the man runs, he runs, or she runs.

The verb be has peculiar variations: as, I am; thou art; he, she, or it, is: we are; you are; they are: I was; thou wast; he, she, or it, was: we were; ye were; they were.

6. A PARTICIPLE is formed from a verb, and tricipates of the nature of an adjective also; as, loving,

teaching, heard, seen.

7. An Advers is a part of speech joined to a verb, an adjective, a participle, and sometimes to another adverb, to express the quality or circumstance of it; as yesterday I went to town; you speak truly; here comes John.

Some adverbs admit of comparison: as, often, oftener oftenest; soon, sooner, soonest. These may be also compared by the other adverbs, much, more, most, and very.

Adverbs have relation to time; as, now, then, lately, &c.: to place; as, here, there, &c.: and to number or

quantity; as, once, twice, much, &c.

8. A CONJUNCTION is a part of speech which foins words or sentences together: as John and James; neither the one nor the other. Albeit, although, and, because, but, either, else, however, if, neither, nor, though, therefore, thereupon, unless, whereat, where pon, whether, not withstanding, and yet, are conjunctions.

The foregoing are always conjunctions; but these six following are sometimes adverbe; also, as, otherwise, eines, likewise, then. Except and save are sometimes verbs; for is sometimes a preposition; and that is sometimes a pronoun.

th

la

Łô

m

an

th

pu

WC

or

wh

ha

CO

to ma

ho

Gr

WO

an

it i

lai

the

ser Sh

Car

on

9. A Preposition is a word set before nouns or prenouns, to express the relation of persons, places, or things, to each others as I go with him; he went from

me; divide this among you.

The prepositions are as follow: about, above, after, against, among, at, before, behind, below, beneath, between, beyond, by, for, from, in, into, of, off, on, upon, over, through, to, unto, towards, under, with, within, without.

10. An INTERJECTION is a word not necessary to the sense, but thrown in to express any sudden emotion of

the mind; as, ah! O or oh! alas! hark!

#### EXAMPLE OF THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF SPEECH ;

With Figures corresponding to the Number of the preceding Definitions, over each Word.

The bee is a poor little brown insect; yet it is the 7 5 3 1 wisest of all insects. So is the nightingale with its murical notes, which fill the woods and charm the ear 2 1 3 in the spring; a little brown bird not so handsome as a 1 . 2 5 1 2 9 3 2 sparrow. The bee is a pattern of diligence and wisdom, 5 1 2 8 8 5 Happy is the man, and happy are the people, who wisely 5 7 3 -17 - 3 6 follow such a prudent example.

5 1 2 10 4 2 7 4 5 5 4 5
Praise the Lord, O my soul! While I live will I sing
2 9 4 2 8 7 4 5 8 6
praises unto my God, and while I have any being.

rwise, stimes

uns or ces, or t from

after, etween, n, over, thout. to the otion of

the

4 5 1. it is the 9 4 with its 1 2 the ear

me as a 2 wisdom,

o wisely

4 5 Il I sing Suor. IV .- Syntax, or Short Rules for Writing and Speaking Gramatically.

Rusz 1. Averb must agree with its noun or princun; as, the man laughs, he laughes, the man is laughing; they are laughing. It would be improper to say the man laugh, he laugh; or the men is laughing; they laughs.

RULE 2. Processes must always agree with the nouns to which they refer; as the pen is bad, and it should be mended. It would be improper to say, the pen is bad, and she should be mended, or he should be mended, or they should be mended.

RULE 3. The pronouns me, us, him, her, are always put after verbs which express action, or after prepositions: as he beats me; she teaches him; he runs from us. It would be improper to say, he beats I; she teaches he; or he runs from we.

RULE 4. When two nouns come together, one of which belongs to the other, the first noun requires to have an sannexed to it; as, George's book, the boy's coat.

RULE 5. The prenoun which refers to things, and to persons; as, the house which has been sold, or the man who bought it. It would be improper to say, the house who has been sold, or the man which bought it.

See also Murray's English Grammar, or Blair's English Grammar, and Adair's 500 Questions on Murray and Irving.

SECT. V .- Of Emphasis.

WHEN we distinguish any particular syllable in a word with a strong voice, it is called accent; but where any particular word in a sentence is thus distinguished, it is called emphasis, and the word on which the stress is laid, is called the emphatical word.

Some sentences contain more senses than one, and the sense which is intended can only be known by observing on what word the emphasis is laid. For examples Shall gou ride to London to-day? This question is capable of four different senses, according to the word on which the emphasis is laid. If it be laid on the word you, the answer may be, "No, but I intend to send my

servant in my stead." If it be on the word ride, the proper answer may be, "No, but I intend to walk. If the emphasis be placed on the word London, it is a different question; and the answer may be, "No, for I design to ride into the country." If it be laid on the word to day, the answer may be, "No, but I shall to-morrow."

SECT. VI.—Directions for Reading with Propriety.

BE careful to attain a perfect knowledge of the nature and sound of vowels, consonants, diphthongs, &c. and give every syllable, and every single word, its just and full sound.

If you meet with a word you do not understand, do not guess at it, but divide it in your mind into its proper number of syllables.

Avoid hom's, O's, and ha's, between your words.

Attend to your subject, and deliver it just in the same manner as you would do if you were talking about it. This is the great, general, and most important rule of which, if carefully observed, will correct almost all the faults in reading.

Let the tone and sound of your voice in reading be the same as in talking; and do not affect to change that natural and easy sound with which you then speak, for

a strange, new, awkward tone.

Take particular notice of your stops and pauses, but

make no stops where the sense admits of none.

Place the accent upon its proper syllable, and the emphasis upon the proper word in a sentence.

SECT. VII. Of Capital Letters.

A CAPITAL, or great letter, must never be used in the middle or end of a word; but is proper in the following cases:

1. At the beginning of any writing, book, chapter, or

paragraph.

2. After a period, or full stop, when a new sentence begins.

ide, the alk. If it is a o, for I on the I shall

e nature kc. and just and

and, do

rds.
the same
about it,
t rule of
lmost all

ng be the nge that neak, for

uses, but

and the

be used per in the

apter, or

sentence

5. At the beginning of every line is poetry, and every verse in the Bible.

4. At the beginning of proper and of all kinds whether of persons, as Thomas; places, us Landon, ships, as the Hope-well, &c.

5. All the names of God must begin with a great letter; as God, Lord, the Eternal, the Absighty; and

also the Son of God, the Holy Spirit or Ghost.

6. The pronoun I, and the interjection O, must be written in capitals: us, "when I walk," "thou, O Lord!"

# SECT. VIII .- Stops and Marks used in Writing.

A COMMA, marked thus (,) is a pause, or resting in speech while you may count one; as in the first stop of the following example: Get wisdom, get understanding; forget it not: neither decline from the words of my mouth.

A semicolon (;) is a note of breathing, or a pause while you may count two; and is used to divide the clauses of a sentence, as in the second pause of the foregoing example.

A colon (:) is a pause while you may count three, and is used when the sense is perfect but not ended a

in the third stop of the foregoing example.

A period or full stop (.) denotes the longest pause, or while you may count four; and is placed after a sentence when it is complete and fully ended, as in the stop at the end of the foregoing example.

A dash (—) is frequently used to divide clauses of a period or paragraph; sometimes accompanying the full stop, and adding to its length. When used by itself, it requires no variation of the voice, and is equal in length to the semicolon.

An interrogation (?) is used when a question is asked, and requires as long a pause as a full stop. It is always placed after a question; as, Who is that?

note of admiration of exchanation (!) is used when any thing is expressed with wonder, and in good promuciation requires a pause somewhat longer than the period; as, How great is thy mercy, O Lord of hosts!

A parenthesis () is used to include words in a sentence, which may be left out without injury so the sense; as, We all (including my brother) went to London.

A caret (A) is used only in writing, to denote that a letter or word is left out: as, Evil communications

corrupt manners.

Α

The hyphen (-) is used to separate syllables, and the parts of compound words: as, watch-ing, well-taught.

The apostrophe ('), at the head of a letter, denotes that a letter or more is omitted; as, low'd, tho', for loved, though, &c. It is also used to mark the possessive case; as, the king's navy, meaning the king his navy.

Quotation, or a single or double comma turned, (')

(") is put at the beginning of speeches, or such lines
are extracted out of other authors.

An asterisk, and obelisk or dagger, (\*†) are used to direct or refer to some note or remark in the margin, or at the foot of the page.

A paragraph (4) is used chiefly in the Bible, and denotes the beginning of a new subject,

the side of the si

7,182 PE Es

likely
in a s
to exp.
though

simple should Phrai

Aid-c sist A-lafasi

Antiq An A pro

Auto fair

Baga Beau ion Beau

of a Belle iou Belle

lite Billet lett

Bon : Wit Bon ( Boud

corte cor Chate

per

ci-de

1.IST of FRENCH and other FOREIGN WORDS PHRASES in common Use, with their Pronunciation Explanation.

[The Miltor considers the two following Articles as by no war likely to prove the least useful in his book to a great majority of these in a situation to profit by it. He hopes, therefore, that in endeavouring to express the true pronunciation of the foreign words, he shall not be thought to have distigured his pages beyond what the occasion warrants. Those who wish to pursue the study of the French language in the simplest manner, and to commit other words and phrases to memory, should consult Bossour's First Book of 2000 Words, and his little Phrase Rook.]

Aid-de-camp (aid-de-cong). As-

A-la-mode (al-a-made). In the

Antique (an-teek). Ancient, or Antiquity.

A propose (ap-ro-po). To the purpose, Seasonably, or By the bye.

Auto da fe (auto-da-fu). Act of faith, (burning of heretics.)

Bagatelle (bag-a-tel). Triffe.
Beau (lo). A man drest fash-

ionably.

Beau monde (bo-mond). People

Beau monde (bp-mond). People of fashion.

Belle (bell). A woman of fashion or beauty.

Belles lettres (bell-letter). Polite literature.

Billet doux (bil-le-doe), Love letter.

Bon mot (bon-mo) A piece of wit.

Bon ton (bon-tong). Fashion. Boudoir (boo-dwar). A small

private spartment. Carte blanche (cart-blanch). Un-

conditional terms. Chateau (shat-o). Country seat.

Chef d'œuvre (she-deuvre). Motter-nieue.

Ci-devant (see-de-pong). Form-

Comme il faut (com-e-fo). As it should be.

Con amore (con-a-me-re). Glad-

Conge d'elire (congec de leer). Permission to choose.

Corps (core). Body.

Coup de grace (coo-de-grass). Finishing stroke.

Coup de main (coo-de-main). Sudden enterprize.

Coup d'ail (cov-deil). View,

Debut (de-bu). Beginning.
Denouement (de-neog-mong).
Finishing, or Winding up.

Dernier ressort (dern-yuir res-

Depot (dee-po). Store, or Mag-

Dieu et mon droit (dew-a-mondrwau). God and my right.

Double entendre (doo-ble an-tander). Double meaning.

Douceur (doo-seur). Present, or Bribe.

Eclaircissement(ec lair-cis-mong)
Explanation.

Eclat (ec-la). Splendour. Eleve (el-ave). Pupil.

En bon point (an-bon-point).

Jolly.

En flute (an-flute). Carrying guns on the upper deck only.

La

when pron the ata /

ence,

that ations

d the

notes loved, case :

ines

ed to

and

En mang (an-mau). In a m En passant (an-pas-sang). By the way.

Ennui (an-wee). Tiresomeness. Eatrée (an-tray). Entrance.

Faux pas (fo-pa). Fault or Misconduct.

Honi soit qui mal y peuse (ho-nee. swau kee mal e panss). May evil happen to him who evil thinks.

Ich dien (ik deen). I server Disguised, or Un. Incognito. known:

In petto. Hid. or In reserve. Jo ne scais quoi (ge-ne-say-kwau) I know not what.

Jeu de mote (zheu-de-mo). Play upon words.

Jeu d'espeit (aheu de-sprie). Play of wit.

Lingent (lar-zhang). Money. or Silver.

(mal ap-rop o). Mal-a-propos Unseasonable, or Unsquaonably Mauvaise honte (mo-vaix honte). Unbecoming bashfulness.

Nom de guerre (nong des giair). Assumed name.

Nopohalmos ( non-shal-ence ). a Indifference

Outre (vot-ray). Prepo Persius (per-due). Concealed Petit maitre (pette a maiter).

Fop.

Cre

Cut

Cut

Dat

De

Dei

De

De

Do

Dr

Du

Di

Er

Er

Ba

E

F

F

F

G

n

Ì

I

Ir

.

8

Protege (profite-shay). A person patronised and protected.

Rauge (rooge). Red,or red paint Sang froid (sang-fronu). Cool-

Sans (sang). Without.

Savant (sav-ang). A learned

Soi - disant ( swau-dee-xang ). Pretended.

Tapis (tap-se) Carpet. Trait (tray). Feature.

Tete a tete (tait-a-tait). Face ta face, dr. Private convergation of two persons.

Unique (yew-neck). Singular. Valet de chambre (val'-e-deshamb). Footman.

Vive la bagatelle (veev la bag-atel). Success to trifles.

Vive le roi (veev-ler-wau). Long live the king.

#### EXPLANATION of LATIN WORDS and PHRASES in common Use among English Authors.

The pronunciation is the same as if the words were English.

Ad arbitrium. At pleasure Ad captandum. To attract

Ad infinitum. To infinity Ad libitum. At pleasure

Ad referendum. For consideration

Ad valorem. According to value A fortiori. With stronger reason Alias Otherwise

Alibi Elsewhere, or Proof of having been elsewhere

Alma mater. University

Anglice, In English

A posteriori. From a latter reason, or Behind

A priori. From a prior reason

Arcana, Secrets Arcanum, Secret

Argumentum ad hominem. Personal argument

Argumentum basulinum. Argument of blows

Andi alteren pertent. Heir beth sides

Bons fide In realist

ed paint Coollearned -zang). Pace to eretion ruler. al'-e-dea bog-a-). Long ES in English. tter reareason m. Pers

low buth

Cascothes arribendl. Passion for Compos mentis. In one's senses Credst, or Credat Judama. A believe it (but I will Cum multis allis. With many Cum privilegio. With privilege Datum, or Data. Point or points settled or determined De facto. In fact Dei gratis. By the grace or favour of God De jure. By right Desunt coters. The rest is want. Domine dirige nos. O Lord direct us Dramatis persone Characters represented # Durante bene placito. During pleasure Durante vita. During life Ergo. Therefore Errata. Errors Esto perpetua. May it last forever Ex. Late. As, The ex-minister means, The late minister Ex officio. Officially Ex parte. On the part of, or One side Fac simile. Exact copy or resem-Felo de se. Self-murderer Fiat. Let it be done, or made Finis. End Gratis. For nothing Ibidem. In the same place Idem. The same Id est. That is Imprimatur. Let it be printed Imprimis. In the first place In colo dajes (se lo qui ese). There is rest in heaven

In forma pauperis. As a pauper,

For a time

or poor person

In proprin persona. In person-In state que. In the former t In terrorem. As a warning Ipae dixit. Mere assertion Ipso facto. By the mere fact Itums. Also, or Artscie. Jure divino. By divine right Locum tenens. Deputy Magna charta (kar-ta). The great charter of England Memento mori. Remember that thou must die Meum and tuum. Mine and thing .... Multum in parve. Much in a small space Namo me impune laces et. Nobody shall provoks me with impunity Ne plus ultra. No farther, or Greatest extent Nolens volens. Willing or not Non compos, or Non compos mentis. Out of one's senses O tempora, O mores. O the times, O the manners Omnes. All Onus. Burden Passim. Every where Per se, Alone, or by itself. Pro bono publico. For the public benefit Pro and con. For and against Pro forms. For form's sake Pro hac vice. For this time Pro re nata. For the occasion Pro tempore. For the time, an For a time Quis seperabit. Who skall separate us? Quo animo. Intention Quoad. As to Quondam. Former .. .. Requiescat in pace. May he rest in peace / Resurgam. I shall rise again Rez. King

Seandalum magnatum. Seundal against the nobility

Semper eadem, or semper idem. Always the same

Seriation. In regular order Sine die. Without mentioning any particular day

Ming qua non. Indispensable requisite, or condition

Spectas et an spectabere. You sie and you will be seen

Sul meneris. Singular, or Unparalleled

Summum bonum Greatest good Tria juncta in uno. Three joined in one

Una voce. Unanimously Utile dulci. Utility with pleasure Vade mecum. Constant compa-

nion

One

Two

Thre

Fou

Five

Six.

Seve

Eigl

Nin

Ten

Elev

Twe

Thin

Fou

Fift Sixt

Seve

 $\mathbf{Eig}$ 

Nin

Twe

One

Veluti in speculum. As in a look. ing glass

Versus. Against Via. By the way of

Vice. In the room of

Vice versa. The reverse

Vide. Sec

Vivant rex et regina. Long live the king and queen

Vulgo. Commonly

#### Abbreviations commonly used in Writing and Printing.

A. B. or B. A. (artium baccalaureus). Bachelor of arts

A. D. (anno Domini). In the year of our Lord

A.M. (ante meridiem). Before noon. Or (nano mundi). the year of the world

U. C. (anno urbis condita) In the year of Rome

Bart. Baronet

B. D. (bascalaureus divinitatis).

Backeler of divinity

B. M. (baccalaureus medicina). Bachelor of medicine

Co. Company

D. D. (divinitatis doctor). Doctor of divinity

Do. (Ditto). The like

P. A. S. (fraternitatis antiquariorum socius). Fellow of the antiquarian society

P. L. S. (fraternitatis Linneana socius). Fellow of the Linnean

society

F. R. S. & A. & (fraternitalis regist povius at associatus). Fellow of the royal society, and Ausociate .

F. S. A. Fellow of the society of arts.

G. R. (Georgius rex). George king

i. e. (id est). That is

Fust. Instant (or, Of this month) Ibid (lindem). In the same place

Knt. Knight

K. B. Knight of the Bath K. G. Knight of the Garter

L. L. D. (legum doctor). tor of laws

M. D. (medicinæ doctor). tor of medicine

Mem. (memento). Remember M. B. (medicinæ baccalaureus).

Bachelor of medicine

Messrs, or MM. Messieurs, or Misters

M. P. Member of parliament

N. B. (nota bene). Take notice Nem. con. or Nem. diss. (nem. ine contradicente, or Nemine dissentiente). Unanimously

No. (numero). Number

P. M. (post meridiem). Afternoon

St. Saint, or Street

Ult. (ultimo). Last, or Of last month

Viz (videlicet). Namely

te. (et cetera). And so on, And such like, or, And the s

# FIGURES AND NUMBERS.

tonk-

live

eorge

onth) place

Doc-Docber reus).

ent otice (nememine ily

| Arabic. Roman.                | Arabic. Roman.         |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| One 1                         | Twenty one # 21 XXI    |
| Two 2 II                      | Twenty-five 25 XXV     |
| Three 3 III                   | Thirty 50 XXX          |
| Four 4 IV                     | Forty 40 XL.           |
| Five 5 V                      | Fifty 50 L             |
| Six 6                         | Sixty 60 LX            |
| Seven 7 VII                   | Seventy 70 LXX         |
| Eight 8 VIII                  | Eighty 80 LXXX         |
| Nine 9 IX                     | Ninety 90 XC           |
| Ten 10 X                      | One Hundred 100 C      |
| Eleven 11 X1                  | Two Hundred 200 CC     |
| Twelve 12 XII                 | Three Hundred 300 CCC  |
| Thirteen 13 XIII              | Four Hundred 400 CCCC  |
| Fourteen 14 XIV               | Five Hundred 500 D     |
| Fifteen 18 XV                 | Six Hundred 600 DC     |
| Sixteen 16 XVI                | Seven Hundred 700 DCC  |
| Seventeen 17 XVII             | Eight Hundred 800 BCCC |
| Eighteen 18 XVIII             | Nine Hundred 900 DCCCC |
| Ninetecn 19 XIX               | OneThousand 1000       |
| Twenty 20 XX                  |                        |
| One Thousand Eight Hundred an | d Twenty1820MDCCCXX    |

# A complete Set of ARITHMETICAL TABLES.

| MONEI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TADLE:               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| The same of the sa | L. C.                |
| 12 Pence is f 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20 Shillings are 1 0 |
| 20 1 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 30 married 1 10      |
| 30 2 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 40                   |
| 40 3 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50 mingon & 10       |
| 50 6 4 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | .60 5                |
| 60 5 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 70 3 10              |
| 70 15 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 804 0                |
| 80 6 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 90 4 16              |
| 90 7 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100 5 0              |
| 100 8 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 110 \$ 10            |
| 110 9 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 120 6 0              |
| 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 130 6 10             |
| 150 10 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 140                  |
| 140 11 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 150                  |
| 144                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 160                  |
| 160 15 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 170 8 10             |
| 200 16 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 180                  |
| 240 min 20 or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 190 9 10             |
| No. of the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |

# MULTIPLICATION TABLE.

144 S 9 S 40 S 4 S

| Market                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 14 16     | .1         |                                          |         | * **                                    |         |        |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------|------|
| Twice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 420     | dome.      | times 5                                  | are 2   | 0 6                                     | times   | 12 are | 72   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           | 6          |                                          |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| e de la companya de<br>La companya de la companya de l | 4         | . 8        |                                          |         | a rule st                               | -       | 0 ===  |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |            |                                          |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| ******                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |            | 8                                        |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| " with a ward                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6         | 12         | . 9                                      | - 3     | B. 24. B                                | Siel    | 0 -    | 70   |
| the state of the second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7         | .14        | 10                                       | in 4    | 0                                       | 1 Ben 1 | 1      | 77   |
| 意"。                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8         | .16        | :11                                      | 4       | A 3                                     | · Ad d  | 2 44   | 84   |
| and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Quality . | 18         |                                          |         | 8 8                                     |         |        |      |
| AND ALLEY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0         | 90 #       | times 5                                  |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| W result                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           | 20 0       |                                          |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| i har die stege .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 28         | -                                        |         | 0                                       |         |        |      |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8 **      | 94         |                                          |         | 5                                       |         |        | -    |
| 3 times                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 are     | Dillion of | ». · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 4       | Q cotton , 2                            | 9 Symon | 2 .    | 96   |
| William of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |            | 9                                        | - 4 ·   | 5 9                                     | times   | 9 are  | 81   |
| 1. 40 6,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |            | 10                                       | - 5     | 0                                       | 7 . 9   | 0      | 90   |
| AL AND COLOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |            |                                          |         | 5 ?                                     |         | -      |      |
| 1 116                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           | 49         |                                          |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| April seest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |            | 19                                       |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| A sill and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | B         |            | times 6                                  |         |                                         |         |        |      |
| ALCO MALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9 -       | 27         | 7                                        | · • • • | 2 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Burgers | -      | 110  |
| Company to contract                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Der       | 30         | \$ 20 1 8                                | 4       | 8                                       |         | 9      | 120  |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 -       | 33         | ٥                                        | - X 5   | 4 11                                    | times l | 1 are  | 121  |
| 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | 36         | 10                                       |         | 4                                       |         |        |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |            |                                          |         | 6 12                                    |         |        |      |
| 4 times                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A WLC     | 10         | Albert my on Calul                       | · Amar  |                                         | umesi   | -      | 1.22 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |            |                                          |         |                                         |         |        |      |

| The water water and the same of the same o |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| * Money Table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bread. Bread.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4. d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | A peck loaf weighs 17 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| A Dollar is a. 4 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | A Half Peck 6 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Half-a-Crown 2 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A Quartern 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| & Crown 5 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | The state of the s |
| Half-a-Guinea 10 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Wine Measure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| A Gubion 21 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 Pints make: 1 Quart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| A Noble 6 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 Quarts 1 Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| A Mark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 Gallons I Anker                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| A STATE OF THE STA | 314 Gallons 1 Berrel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Troy Weight,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 42 Galtons 1, Tierce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 24 Genine make 1 Pennyweight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 63 Gallons 1 Hogshead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 20 Pennyweights 1 Quace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 84 Galtons 1 Puncheon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 12 Ounces man I Poundi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 Hogsheads 1 Pipe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| The Care of the Control of the Contr | 2 Pipes 1 Tun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Amoir dupois Weighte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | in the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 16 Drams make I Quice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Apothecaries Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 16 Ounces 1 Pound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20 Grains make 1 Scrupis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 28 Pounds I Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 Scruples 1 Dramit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4 Quarter 1 Hund wt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 8 Drains 1 Outine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| An Pr 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | to the second of the second of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

56 63 70 77 \* 84 0 -64 ~ 72 - 80 - 88 n 96 re 81 · 90 99 - 108 re 100 - 110 120 re 121 n 132 e 144

15. 0x. 17 6 8 11 4. 5½

shead shean

ruple

| All the state of t | **.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Long Measure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4 Inches make ! Hand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A Load contains 56 Trumes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 12 Inches 1 Foot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | A Truss weight 56 Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8 Feet was 1 Yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Let 1, and the second of the s |
| a the Rudham                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cluth Measure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 24 Inches make I Nail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 Nails 1 Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 40 Poles - 1 Furlong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 8 Furlongs - 1 Mile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3 Miles www 1 League                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 Quarters - 1 Eil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 694 Miles - 1 Degree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| The state of the s | Dry Measure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Square Measure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 Pints make 1 Quart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 144 SquareInches 1 Square Foot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 Quarts 1 Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9 Square Feet I Square Yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 Gallons 1 Peck                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 301 Square Yards 1 Square Pole                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 Pecks w 1 Bushel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 40 Square Poles 1 Square Rood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8 Bushids 1 Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4 Square Roods 1 Square Acre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 36 Bushels - 1 Chaldron                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 640 Square Acres 1 Square Mile                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 640 Sduare votes 1 Sduare same                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| W. No. Monana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 60 Seco.ids make 1 Minute                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Cubic Measure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | .60 Minutes 1 Hour                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1728 Cubic inches 1 Cubic Foot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 24 Hours show ! Day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 27 Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7 Days 1 Week                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 Weeks www 1 lunar Month                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Square and Cube Numbers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12 Calendar Months, or \$65 Days                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Nos. Sore Cubes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | and 6 Hours, make 1 Year,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2 4 4 4 12 12 1 18 1 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5 9 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Paper and Books,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 16 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5 25 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24 Sheets I Qui's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6 36 216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 20 Quires 1 Ream                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 Reams 1 Bundle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 Pages 1 Shect Folio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8 64 512                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8 Pages 1 Sheet Quarto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9 81 729 **                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 16 Pages 1 Sheet Octavo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10 100 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 24 Pages 1 Sheet Ducdecimo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| TO THE STREET STREET AND STREET AND ASSESSED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 36 Pages I Sheet Eighteuns                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Ale and Beer Measure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | the state of the s |
| 2 Fints make 1 Quart                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | The Months.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4 Quarts 1 Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Thirty days bath September,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9 Gallons - 1 Firkin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | April, June, and November                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2 Firkins was 1 Kilderkin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | February hath twenty-eight alone,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2 Kilderkinger 1 Barrel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | And all the rest have thirty-one;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 54 Gallons and 1 Hogshead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Except in leap-year, at which time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2 Hogshands 1 Butt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | February's days and twenty-nine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Alle Marie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The state of the s |
| The state of the s | 40 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

N. B. For other operated Tables, see Jorca's Arishmette.

### THE CHURCH CATECHISM.

và

for

the

for

ah

da

ma

wi

wh

ox,

tow

and

put

nan

to i

and

my

IDW

Question. What is your name? Answer. N. or M.

Q. Who gave you this name?

A. My godfathers and my godmothers in my baptism; wherein I was made a member of Christ, the child of God, and an inheritor of the kingdom of heaven.

Q. What did your godfathers and godmothers then for you?

A. They did promise and vow three things in my name. First, that I should renounce the devil and all his works, the pomps and vanities of this wicked world, and all the sinful lusts of the flesh. Secondly, that I should believe all the articles of the Christian faith. And, thirdly, that I should keep God's holy will and commandments, and walk in the same all the days of my life.

Q Doet they not think that thou art bound to believe and to do as

they have promised for thee?

A. Yes, verily; and by God's help, to I will. And I heartily thank our heavenly Father, that he hath called me to this state of salvation, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. And I pray unto God to give me his grace, that I may continue in the same unto my life's end.

Catechist. Rehearse the articles of thy belief.

A. I believe in Gen the Father Almighty, maker of heaven and carth. And in Jesus Christ, his only Son, our Lord; who was concer ed by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Politius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried. He descended into hell; the third day he rose again from the dead: He ascended into heaven, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost, the holy cathelic church, the com-

body, and the life everlasting. Amen.

A. First, I learn to believe in God the Father, who hath made

me and all the world.

Secondly, in God the Son, who hath redeemed me and all mankind.

Thirdly, in God the Holy Ghost, who sanctifieth me and all the

elect people of God.

Q. You said that your godfothers and godmothers did promise for you, that you should keep God's commandments. Tell me how many there be.

A. Ten

Q. Which be they?

A. The same which God spake in the twentieth chapter of Exotions saying. I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the last of Egypt, and out of the house of bondage.

I. Thou shalt have no other Gods but me

II. Thou shalt not make to thyself any graven image, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, or in the water us to the earth. Thou shalt not bow down to them, nor worship them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, and whit the sins of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generations of them that hate me; and shew mercy unto thousands in them that love me, and keep my commandments.

III. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in valufor the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh his name in vain-

IV. Remember that thou keep holy the sabbath-day. Six days shalt thou isbour and do all that thou hast to do; but the seventh day is the sabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou shalt do no manner of work; thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, thy manservant, and thy maid-servant, thy cattle, and the stranger that is within thy gates. For in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is; and rested the seventh day; wherefore the Lord blessed the seventh day, and hallowed it.

V. Honour thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long

in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI. Thou shalt do no murder.

VII. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

VIII. Thou shalt not steal.

IX. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

X. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his servent, nor his mald, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is his.

Q. What dost thou chiefly learn by these commandments !

A. I learn two things; my duty towards God, and my date towards my neighbour.

Q. What is thy duty towards God ?

A. My duty towards God is to believe in him; to fear him; end to love him with all my heart, with all my mind, with all my soul, and with all my strength: to worship him, to give him thanks, to put my whole trust in him, to call upon him, to honour his hole name and his word, and to serve him truly all the days on the

Q. What is thy duty towards thy neighbour ?

A. My duty towards my neighbour is to love him a myself to do to all men as I would they should do unto me; to love, honor and succour my father and mother; to honour and obey the ki and all that are put in authority under him; to authorit myself i my revernors, teachers, spiritual pastors and nativer; to order relawly and reverently to all my betters; to hurt nebody by we will not be true and just in all my dealings; to bear no mellicity to be true and just in all my dealings; to bear no mellicity to my tongue from evil-speaking, lying, and shandering to keep my bodysin temperance, soberness, and chastity; in to covat or desire other men's goods; but to learn and labour y to get mine wen living and to do my duty fathat state of the unto which it had place God to call me

ein I critor

First, and flesh. faith. nents,

do as

artily te of God to my

o was, affered ended ended or Aldead.

n and

f? made

of the

nkind. all the

ise fire commy

Sao los he las 6

Catechist. My good child, know this, that thou art not able to do these things of thyself, nor to walk in the commandments of God, and to serve him, without his special grace, which hou must learn at all times to call for by diligent prayer. Let me hear, therefore, if thou canst say the Lord's prayer.

A. Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name: thy kingdom come; thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into tempta-

tion, but deliver us from evil.

Q. What desirest thou of God in this prayer?

A. I desire my Lord God, our heavenly Father, who is the giver of all goodness, to send his grace unto me and to all people; that we may worship him, serve him, and obey him, as we ought to do. And I pray unto God, that he will send us all things that be needful, both for our souls and bodies; and that he will be merciful unto us, and forgive us our sins; and that it will please him to save and defend us in all dangers, ghostly and bodily; and that he will keep us from all sin and wickedness, and from our ghostly enemy, and from everlasting death. And this I trust he will do of his mercy and goodness, through our Lord Jesus Christ; and therefore I say Amen, so be it.

& How many sacraments hath Christ ordained in his church? A. Two only, as generally necessary to salvation; that is to sav.

ptism, and the supper of the Lord.

Q. What meanest thou by this word sacrament? A. I mean an outward and visible sign of an inward and spiritual race, given unto us, ordained by Christ himself, as a means whereby receive the same, and a pledge to assure us thereof.

Mow many parts are there in a encrament ?

A. Two: the outward visible aign, and the inward spiritual grace.

What is the outward visible sign or form in baptism?

A. Mater, wherein the person is baptized in the name of the and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.

6. What is the inward and spiritual Grace !

A. A death unto sin, and a new birth unto rightnousness; for. ing by nature born in sin, and the children of wrath, we are hereby de the children of grace.

What is required of persons to be baptized? Repentance, whereby they forsake sin ; and faith, whereby stedfastly believe the promises of God made to them in that Why then are infants baptized, when by reason of their tender

ge the cumot perform them?

A. Deques they promise them both by their spreties; which promise, we they come to age, themselves are bound's perform.

O. Why the performance of the secrifice of the death of Christ, and the benefits which we receive threely.

ot able to do nts of God, sust learn at therefore, if

name: thy even. Give 1550s, 45 We nto tempts.

is the giver ple; that we do. And I ful, both for nto us, and and defend keep vis from and from mercy and efore I say

church? hat is to say,

and spiritual ans whereby

iritual grace.

name of the

usness 4 for, ve are hereby

ith, whereby them in that

f their tenden

eties; which perform. sined?

Q. What is the outward part, or sign, of the Lord's supper?

A. Breed and wine, which the bord hath commanded to be received.

Q. What it the inward part; or thing signified?

A. The body and blood of Christ, which are verily and indeed taken and received by the faithful, in the Lord's supper.

Q. What are the benefits whereof wa are partakers thereby?

A. The strengthening and refreshing of our souls by the body and blood of Christ, as our bodies are by the bread and wine.

Q. What is required of them who come to the Lord's supper?

A. To examine themselves, whether they repeat them truly of their former sins: stedfastly purposing to lead a new life; have a lively faith in God's mercy through Christ, with a thankful research brance of his death; and be in charity with all min.

N. B. The Editor, for the accommodation of every class of students has annexed the neluable Carobiens of Dr. Warre, and a very instructive Social Cutechism by Mr. Bannow. These, with the a Mas. PELHAN'S First Catechism, will convey much paluable information to every juvenile mind.

### THE FIRST CATECHISM, by DR. WATTE,

Question. Can you me, child, who made you? And

Q. What doth God do for you !- A. He keeps in

night and by day, and is always doing me good.

Q. And what must you do for this great God, who is so good to you !- A. I must learn to know him first, and then I me every thing to please him.

Q. Where doth God teach us to know him and to please him

In his boly word, which is contained in the Bible.

Q. Have you learned to know who God is !—A. God in a pirit. and though we cannot see him, yet he sees and knows all things. and he can do all things.

Q. What must you do to please him? - A. I must do my duty

both towards God and towards man.

Q. What is your duty to God !- A. My duty to God, Is to fees and honour him, to love and serve him, to pray to him, and t praise him.

Q. What is your duty to man !- A. My duty to mun is to about try parents, to speak the truth afways, and to be honest and kind

Q. What good to you hope fur by seeking to please God?-A: Then I shall be a child of God, and have God for my father and

my friend for ever.

Q. And what if you do not fear God, nor love kein, nor heak to please him !- A. Then I shall be a wicked child, and the great. God will be very angry with me.

- Q. Why are you of raid of God's anger !—A. Because he can kill my body, and he can make my soul miserable after my body is dead.
- Q. But have you never done any thing to make God angry with you already?—A. Yes; I fear I have too often sinned against God, and deserved his anger.

Q. What do you mean by strining against God?—A. To sin against God, is to do any thing that God forbids me, or not to do what God commands me.

Q. And what must you do to be saved from the anger of God, which your sine have deserved?—A. I must be serry for my sine; I must pray & God to forgive me what is past, and to serve him better for the time to come.

Q. Will God forgive you if you pray for it?—A. I hope he will forgive me, if I trust in his mercy, for the sake of what Jesus Christ has done, and what he has suffered.

Q. Do you know who Jesus Christ is?—A. He is God's own son; who came down from heaven to save us from our sins, and from God's enger.

Q. What has Christ done towards the saving of men?—A. He speyed the law of God himself, and hath taught us to obey it also.

Q. And what hath Christ suffered in order to save men?—A. He and for sinners who have broken the law of God, and who deserved to die thomselves.

Q. Where is Jesus Christ now?—A. He is alive again, and gone to heaven; to provide there for all that serve God, and love his Son Jesus.

Q Can you of yourself love and serve God and Christ?—A. No; I cannot do it of myself, but God will help me by his own Spirit, if lask him for it.

Q. Will Jesus Christ ever come again?—A. Christ will come again, and call me and all the world to account for what we have done.

Q. For what purpose is this account to be given !—A. That the children of God, as well as the wicked, may all receive according to their works.

Q. What must became of you if you are wicked?—A. If I am wicked I shall be sent down to overlasting fire in hell, among wicked and miserable creatures.

Q. And whither will you go if you are a child of God?—A. If I am a child of God I shall be taken up to heaven, and dwall there with God and Christ for ever. Amen.

### The Catechism of the Seripture Names in the Old Testument, by DR. WATTE.

QUESTION. Who was Adam? - Answar. The first man that God; made, and the father of us ail.

... was Eve?-A. The first woman, and she was the mother of us all.

Q. Who was Cain? - A. Adam's eldest son, and he killed his brother Abel.

Who was Abel?-A. A better man than Cain, and therefore. Cain bated him.

Who was Enoch?-A. The man who pleased God, and le was taken up to heaven without dying.

Q. Who was Noah? - A. The good man who was saved when, the world was drowned.

Q. Who was Job?—A. The most patient man under poles and

Q. Who was Abraham? - A. The pattern of believers, and the friend of God.

Q. Who was Isaac?-A. Abraham's son, according to God promise.

Q. Who was Surah ?- A, Abraham's wife, and she was Isaac's. mother.

Who was Jacob? A. Isaac's younger son, and he craftily obtained his father's blessing.

What was Israel t-A. A now name that God gave himself. to Jacob.

Q. Who was Joseph? - A. Israel's beloved son, but his brethren hated him, and sold him.

Q. Who were the twelve Patniarchs?-A. The twelve some of Jacob, and the fathers of the people of Israel.

Q. Who was Pharach?-A. The king of Egypt, who destroyed the children; and he was drowned in the Red Sea.

Q. Who was Moses?-A. The deliverer and lawgives of the people of Israel.

Q. Who was Aaron?—A. Moses's brother, and he was the first high-priest of Israel.

Q. Who were the Priests? A. They who offered sacrificas to. God, and taught his laws to men.

Q. Who was Joshua? - A. The leader of Israel when Moses was dead, and he brought them into the promised land.

Q. Who was Samson?—A. The strongest man, and he slew a thousand of his enemies with a jew-bone.

Q. Who was Eli?-A. He was a good old man, but God was, angry with him for not keeping his children from wickedness.

Q. Who was Samuel ?- A. The prophet whom God called when, he was a child.

God. o sin

to do

God, cins : him

will hrist son:

from

He Jao. He

erved

gone Son No:

it, if emos have

t the ding am

cked If I here

Q. Who were the Prophets?—A. Persons whom God taught to foretel things to come, and to make known his mind to the world.

Q. Who was David?—A. The man after God's own heart, who was raised from a shepherd to be a king.

Q. Who was Gotiah?—A. The giant whom David slew with a sling and a stone.

Q. Who was Absolom?—A. David's wicked son, who rebelled against his father, and he was killed as he hung on a tree.

Q. Who was Solomon?—A. David's beloved Son, the king of Israel, and the wisest of men.

Q. Who was Josiah?—A. A very young king, whose heart was tender, and he feared God.

Q. Who was Isalah?—A. The prophet who spoke more of Jesus Christ than the rest.

Q. Who was Elijah?—A. The prophet who was carried to heaven

Q. Who was Elisha?—A. The prophet who was mocked by the

Q. Who was Gehani?—A. The prophet's servant who told a light and he was struck with a leprosy, which could never be cured.

Q. Who was Jonah?—A. The prophet who lay three days and three nights in the belly of a fish.

.Q. Who was Daniel?—A. The prophet who was saved in the lion's den, because he prayed to God.

Q. Who were Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego?—A. The three Jews who would not worship an image; and they were cast into the flery furnace, and were not burnt.

Q. Who was Nebuchadnezzar?—A. The proud king of Babylon, who ran mad, and was driven among the beasts.

#### The Scripture Names in the New Testament.

Q. Who was Jesus Christ?—A. The San of Oct, and the Saviour

Q. Who was the Virgin Mary? - A. The mother of Jesus Christ.

Q. Who was Joseph the Carpenter?—A. The supposed father of Christ, because he married his mother.

Q. Who more the Joins?—A. The family of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and God chose them for his own people.

Q. Who were the Gentiles?—A. All the nations before the Jews.

Q. Who will cover ?—A. The emperer of Rome, and the rules of the world.

Q. Who was Merod the Great?—A. The king of Judes, who 'Hilled all the calluren in a town in hopes to kill Christ.

Q. Whe was John the Baptist?—A. The prophet who told the

Q. Who was the other Hered?—A. The king of Galiley, who cut off John the Baptist's head.

Q. Who were the disciples of Christ?-A. These who learnt of him as their master.

Q. Who was Nathannel? - A. A disciple of Christ, and a man without guild.

Q. Who was Nicodemus?—A.. The fearful disciple who came to Jesus by night.

Q. Who was Mary Magdalene?—A. A great sinner, who washed Christ's feet with her tears, and wiped them with her hair.

Q. Who was Lazarus?—A. A friend of Christ, whom he raised to life, when he had been dead four days.

Q. Who was Martha?—A. Lazarus's sister, who was cumbered too much in making a feast for Christ.

Q. Who was Mary, the sister of Martha?—A. The woman that chose the better part, and heard Jesus preach.

Q. Who were the Apostles?—A. Those twelve disciples whom Christ chose for the chief ministers of his gospel.

Q. Who was Simon Peter? - A. The apostle that denied Christ and repented.

Q. Who was John?—A. The beloved apostle that leaned on the bosom of Christ.

Q. Who was Thomas?—A. The sportle who was hard to be persuaded that Christ rose from the dead.

Q. Who was Judas?—A. The wicked disciple who betrayed Christ with a kiss.

Q. Who was Caiaphas?—A. The high-priest who condemned Christ.

Q. Who was Pontiss Pilate?—A. The governor of Judes, who ordered Christ to be crucified.

Q. Who was Joseph of Arimathea?—A. A rich man, that buried Christ in his own tomb,

Q. Who were the four Enangelists?—A. Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John; who wrote the history of Christ's life and death.

Q. Who were Ananias and Supphira?—A. A man and his wife who were struck dead for telling a lie.

Q. Who was Stephen?—A. The first man who was put to death for Christ's sake.

Q. Who was Paul?—A. A young man who was first a persecutor, and afterwards an apostle of Christ.

Q. Wha was Dorcas?—A. A good woman, who made clothes for the poor, and she was raised from the dead.

Q. Who was Elymas?—A. A wickli man, who was struck blind for speaking against the gospel.

Q. Who was Apolice !- A. A warm and lively preacher of the gospel.

Q. Who was Eutychur?—A. A youth who slept at sermon; and falling down, was taken up dead.

Q. Who was Timothy?—A. A young minister, who knew the scriptures from his youth.

Q. Who was Agrippa .- A. A king, who was aimost persuaded to be a Christian.

t to

th a iled

g of

ven

the

and

The

on.

.

ist.

ws.

vho

the the

# A SOCIAL OR BRITON'S CATECHISM.

(From BARROW's Foung Christian's Library.)

Q. What are your social duties?

A. As a subject of the king of England, I am bound to obey he laws of my country.

Q. Why were they made?

A. For the protection and security of all the people.

Q. What mean you by protestion?

A. I mean protection against violence, oppression, injustice, and ungovernable passions, which would often lead men to injure and destroy one another, if they were not restrained by wise laws.

Q. What do you mean by security?

A. I mean the security of my property, which is the reward of my own industry, or that of my parents and ancestors, and is secured to me for my own benefit and enjoyment by the Constitution.

Q. How are the laws of England made?

A. By the three estates of the realm in parliament, consisting of King, Lords, and Commons; each of which must agree to every, new law.

Q. What is the King?

A. The supreme power entrusted with the execution of the laws, the fountain of honour and mercy, the head of the church, and the director of the naval and military forces of the empire.

Q. What is the House of Lords?

A. It consists of the Archbishops and Bishops, of the Dukes. Marquisses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons of the realm, and is the court of final appeal in all lavr-suits.

Q. What is the House of Commons?

A. It consists of 658 representatives of the people, freely and independently elected to assist in making laws, and to grant such taxes to the crown as they deem necessary for the use of the state,

Q. What are the chief objects of the laws?

A. For the prevention of crimes, by punishment for the example of others, such as death, transportation, imprisonment, whipping. and pillery.

Q. For what crimes is the punishment of douth inflicted?

A. For treason, murder, house-breaking, house-burning, highway robbery, piracy, rioting, forgery, coining, rebiling employers, and many other holesous crimes.

Q. How are cruninals put to death?

A. By being hanged by the neck; traiters are afterwards quartered; and murderers dissected; and highway robbers and pirates are somethade hung in chains on g bets.

Q. For what afences are criminals transported?

A. For buying stelen goods, for perjury, for small thefts, picking my other crimes pockets, mid to

Q. Where are they transported?

A. Those who are transported for life are sent to Botany Bay, a country thirteen thousand miles from England; and those for fourteen or seven years, are kept to hard labour in prison ships.

Q. For what crimes are offenders whipped, imprisoned, or put in

the pillory?

A. Chiefly for various kinds of thefts and frauds, and for not getting their livelihood in an honest way; and also for such mischievous practices as hurting or maining dumb animals, cutting down young trees, and other offences.

Q. How is the guilt of an offender ascertained?

A. By public trial in a court of law, in which twelve impartial persons are a sworn jury, to decide truly whether they all think him guilty or not guilty.

Q. Is there no other investigation?

A. Yes, before a magistrate, when the accuser must swear that the accused committed the crime; and afterwards before a grantiury of twenty-three gentlemen, twelve of whom must agree in epinion that he ought to be put on his trial.

Q. When and where do trials of criminals take place?

A. At Sessions held quarterly in every county town; or at Amizes held twice in every year, before one or two of the king's twelve judges.

Q. What becomes of a culprit after his crime has been sworn against him before a justice of the peace, and before his trial?

A. He is allowed to give bail for his appearance, if his crime is a bailable offence; but if it is a high crime, as theft, highway robbery, house-breaking, forgery, or murder, he is committed to the county gaol, to await his trial at the next sessions or assises.

Q. After his trial what becomes of him?

A. If he is acquitted, he is a freeman as soon as the jury have pronounced him nor guilty. But if they find him guilty, he receives the sentence of the law, and is either whipped, imprisoned, transported, or hanged, unless some favourable circumstances should appear, and he should receive the king's pardon.

Q. Dues the law punish Arst and second offences alike?

A. Yes, the law makes no distinction, and considers all crimes as equally meriting punishment; but for second offences there is less chance of obtaining pardon from the king.

Q. What are the means of avoiding offences?

A. Constantly to avoid temptation; to shun had or loose company; never to spend more than your income; never to do what your conscience tells you is wrong; and always to remember you are in the presence of God, who will punish you hereafter, if you escape, the punishment of the laws in this world.

Q. What are the other motives for avoiding crimes?

A. The experience of all wicked men, that a life of crime is a life of anxiety, trouble, torment, and misery; their frequent de-

obey

and

ed of

ng of

laws, d the

ukes, ... is the

and such

mple piss,

highyerk,

yuarizataa

hing

clarations that they would give the world itself to be restored to a state of innocency and virtue; and also the known fact, that content, health, cheerfulness, and happiness, attend a good conscience and an honest and virtuous life.

Q. What is a Constable?

A. An officer of the king, who is sworn to keep the peace, and to seize all who break the peace in his presence; he also takes into custody, under the authority of the warrant of a magistrate, all persons charged with offences. While in the execution of his duty his person is held sacred, and to assault him is severely punished by the laws.

Q. What is a Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace?

A. A gentleman who holds a commission from the king, or in a corporation under some royal charter, to hear charges against offenders, and, in heinous cases, to commit them for trial; in others, when so empowered by law, to inflict small punishment. He also cars and determines questions relative to vagrants, soldiery, publicance, and the forms part of the court of sessions before which offenders are trade.

Q. What is a Shoriff?

in safe custody, without unnecessary severity, all persons committed by justices for trial; to keep and maintain the courts of law; to aummon grand and petit juries honestly and impartially; to preside at county elections; to execute all writs civil and criminal, and to put in force all the sentences of the courts of law.

Q. What is a Lord Lieutenant?

A. The king's military deputy in the county, whose duty it is to regulate whatever regards the military force of the county.

Q. What is a Grand Juryman?

A. One who is summoned by the sheriff to attend the ressions and assizes; there to hear the charges against offenders on cath, and honefuly determine, whether they are so satisfactorily made out, in regard both to fact and intention, as to justify the putting of the accused on his trial, which decision must be affirmed by at least twelve of the jury.

Q. What is a Petit Juryman?

A. One who is summoned by the sheriff to attend the sessions and assires; and who is sworn with eleven others, to hear and carefully weigh the evidence on every trial; and according to that evidence to declare, without fear or affection, whether he thinks the accused guilty or not guilty, as well in regard to the fact as the intention.

Q. Is the duty of a Petit Juryman important?

A. Yes—it is the most important and most sacred duty which a British subject can be called upon to perform. The life, liberty, property, honeur; stat happiness of individuals and families being in the diaposed of avery one of the persons composing a jury; because every one must agree separately to the verdict before it can be pronounced; and because every juryman is sworn and bound to decide according to his own private view of the question, and not according to the views or wishes of others.

Q. What is a Member of Parliament?

A. A gentleman chosen freely and independently by the electors of thems or counties, on account of their high opinion of his calent, and integrity, to represent them in the house of commons or great council of the nation, where it is his duty to support the integrate, liberties, and constitution of the realm.

Q. Who are Electors?

A. Persons who are authorised by law to elect members of paliament. In cities or towns they consist of freezes, burgesses bousekeepers; and in counties, of persons who possess a freehold land or house worth forty shillings per annum. They are obligate awar that they have not accepted or received the promise of the bribe, and, in truth, the honest performance of the duty of elector is at important to the country, as that of a juryman to sindividual.

Q. Why are Taxes collected?

A. For the maintenance of the mate, for the suppose of the ling's forces; for the projection of the nation against forcing invalue; and for all the purposes which are essential to the true ends of nocial union and the happiness of a nation. Of the nature and amount of all taxes, the glorious constitution of England makes the representatives of the people in parliament the sole arbiters and judges.

Q. What is the duty of good subjects?

A. To honour the king and his magistrates, and obey the laws; openly to petition the king or parliament against any real relevances, and not to harbour or encourage dissatisfaction; to early honest and useful industry, in their several callings, the means of subsistence; to maintain the hublic peace; to reverence and respect the duties of religion; and to perform every relative or social unics, whether of father, husband, son, or brother; constable, overseer, churchwarden, juryman, or magistrate, with honour, humanity, and honesty, on all uncasions doing towards others at they would be done

The select water that he select water a live of the contract to

Mark the second of the second of the second

keep mitted r; to reside

to a

mtent.

duty

r in a

ffend-

thers.

e alse

icans.

t is to

stions, and it, in the least

alona and that s the

ich a erty, ein g KINGS and QUEENS of ENGLAND from the CONQUEST

| Kings Began their                                            |              | Rings.       | Began their                                      | ₩.     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Kings Began their<br>Names. Reign                            | . Y. M.      | Names        | Reign.                                           | Y.M.   |
| The Norman                                                   | 8            |              | Houses United.                                   |        |
| W. Cong. 1986 Oct. 1                                         | 4 90 10      | Henry 7      | 1485 Aug. 22                                     | 23 8   |
| W. Rufus 1087. Sept.                                         | 9 19 10      | Henry 8      | 1509 Apr.22                                      | 37 9   |
| Henry 1 1160 Aug.                                            | 2 35 3       | Edward 6     | 1547 Jan. 28                                     | 6 5    |
| Stephen 1185 Dec.                                            | 1 18 10      | Q. Mary      | 1553 July 6                                      | 5 4    |
| The Normans and                                              | Sazons.      | Q. Elinabet  | h1558 Nov. 17                                    | 44 4   |
| Henry 9 1154 Oct. 2<br>Richard 1 1189 July<br>John 1199 Apr. | 6 9 9 6 17 6 | Englas       | of the two Cro<br>nd and Scotland<br>1603 Mar.24 | d. 100 |
| Henry 5 1216 Oct. 1                                          |              |              | 1625 Mar. 27                                     |        |
| Rdward 1 1272 Nov. 1                                         |              |              | 1649 Jan. 30                                     |        |
| Edward 2 1307 July                                           |              |              | 1685 Feb. 6                                      | 4 0    |
| Schward 3 1327 Jan. 9                                        |              |              |                                                  | 7 0    |
| Richard 2 1377 Junes                                         |              |              | e Revolution.                                    |        |
| The House of Lan                                             | caster.      |              | 1689 Feb. 13                                     | 15 0   |
| Henry 4 1399 Sept. 1                                         | 9 13         |              | 1702 Mar. 8                                      | 12 4   |
| Henry 5 1413 Mar. S                                          |              | George 1     | \$714 Aug. 1.                                    | 12 10  |
| Henry 6 1422 Aug. 2                                          | 51 88 6      |              | 1727 Junel I                                     | 3C 4   |
| The House of Y                                               |              | George 5     | 7760 Oct.25                                      | 55     |
| Edward 4 1461 Mar.                                           |              | George 4     | 1820 Jan. 28                                     | -00 J  |
| Edward & 1483 Apr.                                           | 9 0 9        | Ireland      | united, Jan. 18                                  | 101.   |
| Richard S 1485 June                                          |              |              | ")                                               |        |
| *Each King began                                             |              | n the day hi | s predecessor d                                  | ied.   |

#### PRAYERS.

# A Morning Prayer to be publicly read in Schools.

O LORD, thou who hast safely brought us to the beginning of this day! defend us in the same by thy mighty power, and grant that this day we fall into no sin, neither run into any kind of danger; but that all our doings may be ordered by thy governance, to do always that which is righteous in thy sight.

Particularly we beg thy blessing upon our present undertakings. Prevent us, O Lord! in all our doings with thy most gracious favour, and further us with thy continual help; that in these and all our works begun, continued, and ended in thee, we may glorify thy holy name, and finally by thy mercy obtain everlasting life.

We humbly acknowledge, O Lord, our errors and misdeeds; that we are unable to keep ourselves, and unworthy of thy assistance : but we beseech thee, through thy great goodness to pardon our offences, to enlighten our understandings, to excengition our memories, to sanctify our hearts, and to guide our life pray thee, to learn and to practice those this

QUEST

Y.M.

23 8 37 9

owns of nd.

> 22 0 23 10

36 0

15 0

12 4 12 10

37 55

801.

died.

pols. inning of nd grant danger :

ce, to do

rtakings. gracious e and all y glorify life.

ds; that istance : rdon our r memo-

od ; a

we may become serious Christians, and useful in the world; to the glory of thy great name, and our present and future well-being.

Bless and defend, we beseech thee, from all their enemies, our most gracious Sovereign, Lord Kree Grance, our gracious Queer CAROLINE, and all the Royal Family. Let thy bleeling be also bestowed upon all those in authority under his Majorty, in Church g be also and State; as also upon all our friends and benefa the conductors of this school.

These prayers, both for them and ourselves, we humbly offer up in the name of thy Son Jesus Christ our Redeemer; concluding in

his perfect form of words.

Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name : thy kingdom come; thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil; for thine is the kingdom, the power and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

An Evening Prayer, to be publicly read in Schools.

ACCEPT, we beseech thee, O Lord! our evening average of praise and thanksgiving, for all thy goodness and loving-kinda us, particularly for the blessings of this day; for thy gracious protection and preservation; for the opportunities we have enjoyed for the instruction and improvement of our minds; for all the comfort of this life; and the hope of life everlasting, as declared unto us by Jesus Christ our Redeemer.

Forgive, most merciful Father, we humbly pray thee, all the errors and transgressions which thou hast beheld in us the day past ; and help us to express our unfeigued sorrow for what has been amin

by our care to amend it.

What we know not, do then teach us; instruct us in all the particulars of our duty, both towards thee and towards men; and give us grace always to do those things which are good and well.

pleasing in thy sight.

Whatsoever good instructions have been here given this day, grant that they may be carefully remembered, and duly followed. And whatsoever good desires that put into any of our hearts, grant that, by the assistances they grace, they may be brought to good effect: that by same may have the honour; and we, with those ant to us in this our work of instruction, may have comflet at the day of account. Lighten our darkness, we b

raness, we beseech thee, O Lord! and by thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night, Continue to us the blessings we enjoy; and help us to testify our thankfulness

for them, by a die use and improvement of them.

less and defend, we beseech thee, from an experience ferentian Lord King Groner, our gracious Queen treats, and all the Royal Family.

Eless all those in authority in church and state; together with all our friends and benefactors, particularly the conductors of this school, for whom we are bound in an especial manner to pray. Bless this and all other as unaries for religious and truly Christian education; and direct and prosper all plaus endeavours for making mankind gold and holy.

These presents and prayers we humbly offer up to thy divine

These present and prayers we humbly offer up to the divine Majesty, in the name, and as the disciple of the Son Jesus Christ our Lord; in whose words we sum up all our desires. Our Father, 4c.

# A Morning Prayer to be used by a Child at Home.

GIORY to thee, O Lord! who hast preserved me from the perils of the night past, who hast refreshed me with sleep, and

raised me up again to praise thy holy name.

Inclin ) my heart to all that is good: that I may be modest and humble, true and just, temperate and diligent, respectful and obedient to my superiors; that I may few and love thee above all things; that I may love my neighbour as myself, and do to every one or I would they should do unto me.

Bress me, I pray thee, in my learning and help me daily to

increase in knowledge, and wisdom, and all virtue.

I hambly beg thy blessing upon all our spiritual pastors and masters, all my relations and friends, [particularly my father and mother, my brothers and sisters, and every one in this house]. Grant them whatsoever may be good for them in this life, and guide them to life everlasting.

I humble commit myself to thee, O Lord! in the same of Jesus Parist my Seviour, and in the words which he himself bath taught

me: Our Father, &c.

# An Evening Proyer to be used by & Child at Home.

GLORY be to thee, O Lord! who bast preserved me the day past, who hast defended me from all the evils to which I am conantly exposed in this uncertain life, who hast continued my health, who hast bestowed upon me all things new years for life and godliness.

I humbly beseech thee, O heavenly Farmed to pardon whatsoever thou hast reen amiss in he this day, in my thoughts, words, or actions. Bless to me, I pray thee, whatsoever good instructions have been given me this day; help me carefully to remember them, and duly to improve them: that I may be over growing in knowledge, and wisdom, and goodness.

I humbly beg thy blessing also upon all our spiritual pasters, and masters, all my relations and friends, [particularly my father and mother, my brothers and sisters, and every one in this house]. Let it please thee to guide us all in this life present, and to conduct us to

thy heavenly kingdom.

with all is school, less this westice; mankind

y divine us Christ ather,&c.

Iome.

from the

odest and and obeabove all to every

e daily to

stors and other and e]. Grant uide them

e of Jesus th taught

Home.

am conny health, godliness, vhatsoever or actions, have been and duly edge, and

stors, and ather and a) Let it bust up to I humbly commit my soul and body to thy care this night; begging thy practicus protection and blessing, through Jesus Christ our only Lord and Saviour; in whose words I conclude my prayer. Our Father, &c.

A short Prayer on first going into the Seat at Church.

LORD | I am now in thy house : seeist, I pray three, and accept of my services. Let thy Holy Spirit help mine infirmities; disposing my heart to seriousness, attention, and devotion: to the honour of thy holy name, and the benefit of my soul, through Jesus-Christ our Saviour.

Before leaving the Seat.

BLESSED be thy name, O Lord: for this opportunity of attending thee in thy house and service. Make me, I pray thee, a doer of thy word, not a hearer only. Accept both us and our services, through our only Mediator, Jesus Christ our Lord. American

Grace before Meals.

SANCTIFY, O Lord! we beseech thee, these thy productions to our use, and us to thy service, through Jesus Christ our Lords dmen.

Grace after Meals.

BLESSED and praised be thy holy name, O Lord, for this and all thy other blessings bestowed upon us, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

THE END.

